R290 No.87-690

HYDROGEOLOGIC FRAMEWORK OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COASTAL PLAIN AQUIFER SYSTEM

U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-690



HYDROGEOLOGIC FRAMEWORK OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COASTAL PLAIN AQUIFER SYSTEM

By M.D. Winner, Jr., and R.W. Coble

U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 87-690

018 garafind reduce (area Raleigh, North Carolina

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

MANUEL LUJAN, JR., Secretary

U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Dallas L. Peck, Director

For additional information, contact:

District Chief U.S. Geological Survey Post Office Box 2857 Raleigh, North Carolina 27602 Copies of this report can be purchased from:

U.S. Geological Survey Books and Open-File Reports Federal Center, Building 810 Box 25425 Denver, Colorado 80225

FOREWORD

The Regional Aquifer-System Analysis Program

The Regional Aquifer-System Analysis (RASA) program was started in 1978 after a congressional mandate to develop quantitative appraisals of the major ground-water systems of the United States. The RASA program represents a systematic effort to study a number of the Nation's most important aquifer systems which, in aggregate, underlie much of the country and which represent important components of the Nation's total water supply. In general, the boundaries of these studies are identified by the hydrologic extent of each system, and accordingly transcend the political subdivisions to which investigations have often arbitrarily been limited in the past. The broad objective for each study is to assemble geologic, hydrologic, and geochemical information, to analyze and develop an understanding of the system, and to develop predictive capabilities that will contribute to the effective management of the system. The use of computer simulation is an important element of the RASA studies, both to develop an understanding of the natural, undisturbed hydrologic system, and of any changes brought about by human activities, as well as to provide a means of predicting the regional effects of future pumping or other stresses.

The final interpretive results of the RASA program are presented in a series of U.S. Geological Survey Professional Papers that describe the geology, hydrology, and geochemistry of each regional aquifer system. Each study within the RASA Program is assigned a single Professional Paper number, and where the volume of interpretive material warrants, separate topical chapters that consider the principal elements of the investigation may be published. The series of RASA interpretive reports begins with Professional Paper 1400 and thereafter will continue in numerical sequence as the interpretive products of subsequent studies become available.

Dallas Peck Director

CONVERSION FACTORS

The following report uses inch-pound units as the primary system of measurements and metric units for water chemistry measurements. The units commonly are abbreviated using the notations shown below in parentheses. Inch-pound units can be converted to metric units by multiplying by the factors given in the following list.

		To obtain metric unit
trailly been limited in the per	ave ofwen arbi	ue which tenestigations h
inch poloskyd ofgolose eldes	25.4	millimeter
foot (ft)	.0.3048	meter and the Inclination
mile (mi)	1.609	kilometer
square mile (mi ²)	2.59	square kilometer
inch per hour	25.4	millimeter per hour
foot per day (ft/d)	0.3048	meter per day
foot per mile	0.1894	meter per kilometer
foot squared per day (ft ² /d)	0.0929	meter squared per day
gallon per day	3.785	liter per day
gallon per day per square mile	1.461	liter per day per square
		kilometer
milligram per liter per foot		milligram per liter per mete:

<u>Sea level</u>: In this report, "sea level" refers to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929 (NGVD of 1929) -- a geodetic datum derived from a general adjustment of the first-order level nets of both the United States and Canada, formerly called Sea Level Datum of 1929.

CONTENTS

	CONTENTS	
	Places are the agreement of the Page	e
	religion Wieller W	
hstr		1
Intro		1
2.8		2
		4
	Previous studies	5
Hydr	ogeology	7
60	Physiographic setting	7
	Geologic setting	10
	injurious Browning.	14
Deli	neation of hydrogeologic units	19
	Geophysical logs	23
	Ground-water levels	25
		28
Hydr		29
	Surficial aquifer	3:
		34
	Distribution of permeable material	36
	Occurrence of saltwater	3
	그는 마이트 마이트 마이트 마이트 아이트 아이트를 하면 하는데 아이트를 하는데 아이트를 하는데 그는 아이트를 하는데 아이트를 하는데 그는데 그는데 그는데 그는데 그는데 그는데 그는데 그는데 그는데 그	3
	. Consideration 그리고 그리고 있다면 하는데 이렇게 되는데 이렇게 되었다면 하는데 그리고 있다면 하는데 하는데 되었다면 하는데 되었다면 하는데 되었다면 하는데 되었다.	3
	그는 그는 그는 그를 가는 경우를 가지 않는 것이 되었다면 하면 가장 되었다면 하면 하면 하면 하면 하면 하는데 그는데 그를 되었다면 하는데 그를 다 되었다는 것이다.	3
		4
		4
		4
		4
	Occurrence of saltwater	4
		4
		4
		4
		-
		0.9
	Castle Hayne confining unit	I. S

	Page
Beaufort aquifer	51
Distribution of permeable material	54
Occurrence of saltwater	54
Beaufort confining unit	55
Relation with other aquifers	56
Peedee aquifer	57
Distribution of permeable material	59
Occurrence of saltwater	60
Peedee confining unit	61
Relation with other aquifers	62
Black Creek aquifer	64
Distribution of permeable material	66
Occurrence of saltwater	67
Black Creek confining unit	67
Relation with other aquifers	69
Upper Cape Fear aquifer	70
Distribution of permeable material	72
Occurrence of saltwater	73
Upper Cape Fear confining unit	74
Relation with other aquifers	74
Lower Cape Fear aquifer	76
Distribution of permeable material	78
Occurrence of saltwater	79
Lower Cape Fear confining unit	79
Relation with other aquifers	80
Lower Cretaceous aquifer	82
Distribution of permeable material	84
Occurrence of saltwater	85
Lower Cretaceous confining unit	85
Relation with other aquifers	86
Summary	86
에게 경영한다. 그는 이번 경영한 경영한다. 이 경영한다. 이 시간 사람들이 되었다. 그 사람들이 되었다. 그 사람들이 되었다. 그리고 있다. 그리고 있다. 그리고 있다. 그리고 있다. 그리고 있다.	88
Supplemental data	00
The state of the s	

ILLUSTRATIONS

Plates are in a pocket inside the back cover of this report.

- Plate 1. Location of wells and hydrogeologic sections.
 - 2-16. Hydrogeologic sections:
 - 2. A-A' from Rockingham, Richmond County to Calabash, Brunswick County.
 - 3. B-B' from West End, Moore County to Bladenboro,
 Bladen County.
 - 4. C-C' from Lobelia, Moore County to Garland,
 Sampson County.
 - 5. D-D' from Lillington, Harnett County to Wilmington,
 New Hanover County.
 - 6. E-E' from Kipling, Harnett County to Deppe,
 Onslow County.
 - 7. F-F' from Bentonville, Johnston County to Pamlico,
 Pamlico County.
 - 8. G-G' from Wilson, Wilson County to Manns Harbor,
 Dare County.
 - 9. H-H' from Boykins, Southampton County, Virginia to
 Adylett, Currituck County, North Carolina.
 - 10. J-J' from Clarendon, Columbus County to Goldsboro, Wayne County.
 - 11. J'-J" from Goldsboro, Wayne County, North Carolina to Sands, Southampton County, Virginia.
 - 12. K-K' from Nakina, Columbus County to Maple Hill,
 Pender County.
 - 13. L-L' from Calabash, Brunswick County to Sneads
 Ferry, Onslow County.
 - 14. L'-L" from Sneads Ferry, Onslow County to Valhalla,
 Chowan County.
 - 15. M-M' from Edenton, Chowan County, North Carolina to Well 160, Suffolk County, Virginia.
 - 16. N-N', N'-N", P-P', and R-R' in Robeson, Bladen, and Columbus Counties.

1/-44. M	aps showing:
1	7. Sand percentage in the surficial aquifer.
. Saoges 1	8. Altitude of the top of the Yorktown aquifer.
1.	9. Sand percentage in the Yorktown aquifer.
20	O. Thickness of the Yorktown confining unit.
21	. Altitude of the top of the Pungo River aquifer.
22	2. Sand percentage in the Pungo River aquifer.
23	. Thickness of the Pungo River confining unit.
24	. Altitude of the top of the Castle Hayne aquifer.
25	. Sand and carbonate-rock percentage in the
	Castle Hayne aquifer.
26	. Thickness of the Castle Hayne confining unit.
27	. Altitude of the top of the Beaufort aquifer.
28	. Sand percentage in the Beaufort aquifer.
29	. Thickness of the Beaufort confining unit.
30	. Altitude of the top of the Peedee aquifer.
31.	Sand percentage in the Peedee aquifer.
32.	Thickness of the Peedee confining unit.
33.	Altitude of the top of the Black Creek aquifer.
34.	Sand percentage in the Black Creek aquifer.
53 atai 35.	Thickness of the Black Creek confining unit.
36.	Altitude of the top of the upper Cape Fear aquifer.
37.	Sand percentage in the upper Cape Fear aquifer.
38.	Thickness of the upper Cape Fear confining unit.
39.	Altitude of the top of the lower Cape Fear aquifer.
40.	Sand percentage in the lower Cape Fear aquifer.
41.	Thickness of the lower Cape Fear confining unit.
42.	Altitude of the top of the Lower Cretaceous aquifer.
43.	
	Thickness of the Lower Cretaceous confining unit.
	ps showing:
	. The North Carolina Coastal Plain study area
	. Areal and county ground-water investigations,
	North Carolina Coastal Plain
	Carolina Coastal Plain

4. Generalized geologic section from Wilson, North Carolina,	
to Cape Hatteras, North Carolina	L
5. Map showing structural features of the Coastal Plain	
of North Carolina and southern Virginia	3
6. Map showing major cones of depression in the North	
Carolina Coastal Plain	8
7-10. Diagrams showing:	
7. Log of exploratory hole and construction features	
of observation wells at a typical	
NRCD research station	4
8. Comparison of resistance logs shows correlations	
of beds and groups of beds	16
9. Test zones and distribution of head throughout the	
section in an NRCD test hole	27
10. Chloride distribution at the Clarendon NRCD	
research station	30
11-23. Maps showing:	
11. Relative infiltration capacities of soils in	
the North Carolina Coastal Plain	35
12. Confining units or basement rock which directly	
underlie the Yorktown aquifer	42
13. Aquifers which directly overlie the Pungo River	
confining unit and aquifer	45
14. Aquifers which directly overlie the Castle Hayne	
confining unit and aquifer	50
15. Confining units which directly underlie the	
Castle Hayne aquifer	52
16. Aquifers which directly overlie the Beaufort	
confining unit and aquifer	56
17. Confining units which directly underlie the	
Beaufort aquifer	58
18. Aquifers which directly overlie the Peedee	
confining unit and aquifer	63
19. Aquifers which directly overlie the Black Creek	
confining unit and aquifer	
나는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 아니는 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은 사람들은	

Page

	Page
20. Aquifers which directly overlie the upper	
Cape Fear confining unit and aquifer	75
21. Areas where the lower Cape Fear confining unit	/3
or basement rock directly underlie the	
upper Cape Fear aquifer	77
22. Aquifers which directly overlie the lower	//
Cape Fear confining unit and aquifer	81
23. Areas where the Lower Cretaceous confining unit	01
or basement rock directly underlie the	
lower Cape Fear aquifer	83
Comparison of Testates Louis Thurs Correlations	03
TABLES	
19 Automorphism (But West Transfer Surface)	
	Page
	1.466
Table 1. Generalized stratigraphic units of the	
North Carolina Coastal Plain	12
2. North Carolina, South Carolina, and Virginia Coastal	
Plain hydrogeologic units	21
3. North Carolina Coastal Plain geologic and	
hydrogeologic units	22
4. Summary of aquifer and confining-unit hydrogeologic data.	
enval efferal six entraver if for the date and in a feat ter.	. 52
在	

HYDROGEOLOGIC FRAMEWORK OF THE NORTH CAROLINA COASTAL PLAIN AQUIFER SYSTEM

by M.D. Winner, Jr., and R.W. Coble

ABSTRACT

The hydrogeologic framework of the North Carolina Coastal Plain aquifer system consists of ten aquifers separated by nine confining units. From top to bottom the aquifers are: the surficial aquifer, Yorktown aquifer, Pungo River aquifer, Castle Hayne aquifer, Beaufort aquifer, Peedee aquifer, Black Creek aquifer, upper Cape Fear aquifer, lower Cape Fear aquifer, and the Lower Cretaceous aquifer. The uppermost aquifer (the surficial aquifer in most places) is a water-table aquifer and the bottom of the system is underlain by crystalline bedrock.

The sedimentary deposits forming the aquifers are of Holocene to Cretaceous age and are composed mostly of sand with lesser amounts of gravel and limestone. Confining units between aquifers are composed primarily of clay and silt. The thickness of the aquifers ranges from zero along the Fall Line to more than 10,000 feet at Cape Hatteras. Prominent structural features are the increasing easterly homoclinal dip of the sediments and the Cape Fear arch, the axis of which trends in a southeast direction.

The stratigraphic continuity is determined from correlations of 161 geophysical logs along with data from drillers' and geologists' logs. Aquifers were defined by means of these logs plus water-level and water-quality data and evidence of the continuity of pumping effects. Eighteen hydrogeologic sections depict the correlation of these aquifers throughout the Coastal Plain.

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this seport is to ownsent a hydrogeologic framework fo

The study area of the Northern Atlantic Coastal Plain Regional Aquifer System, which is one of the studies of the U.S. Geological Survey Regional Aquifer-System Analysis (RASA) program borders the east coast of the United States between Long Island, New York, and the North Carolina-South Carolina State line. This regional aquifer system is an eastward-dipping and

eastward-thickening wedge of sedimentary rocks ranging in age from Early Cretaceous to Holocene that were deposited mostly on metamorphic and igneous crystalline basement rocks; locally, the sedimentary wedge lies on low-permeability red beds of early Mesozoic age. The wedge is a featheredge at the western limit of the Coastal Plain and is more than 10,000 feet thick at Cape Hatteras.

To facilitate the study of this regional aquifer system, which spans parts of six States, five subregional investigations were conducted--one each for areas in New York, New Jersey, Maryland-Delaware, Virginia, and North Carolina--to perform a detailed study of the Coastal Plain aquifer system in those respective areas and to furnish data to the regional team that coordinated the efforts of the five subregional investigations and prepared reports on the regional aquifer system as a whole. The basic plan of study has two elements: (1) the development of a hydrogeologic framework that describes the geology, hydrology, and geochemistry of a multilayered aquifer system; and (2) the development of digital-flow models that will simulate ground-water flow within the hydrogeologic framework.

This report is a product of the first element of the investigation for the North Carolina area. It delineates a hydrogeologic framework for the North Carolina Coastal Plain, which covers a 25,000 square-mile area of eastern North Carolina, or about 47 percent of the State, and which includes all of 35 counties and parts of 12 others (fig. 1).

Purpose and Scope

In order to understand the ground-water flow in the regional aquifer system and to evaluate effects of hydrologic stresses on the aquifer system, the definition of the aquifers and confining units that constitute the framework of the aquifer system must be delineated and described.

The purpose of this report is to present a hydrogeologic framework for the North Carolina Coastal Plain aquifer system based mainly on the analysis and interpretation of lithologic data, geophysical logs, ground-water levels, and water-quality data. The framework is presented by means of hydrogeologic sections, contour maps, and tables that can be used (1) to understand the hydrogeology of the Coastal Plain aquifer system in North

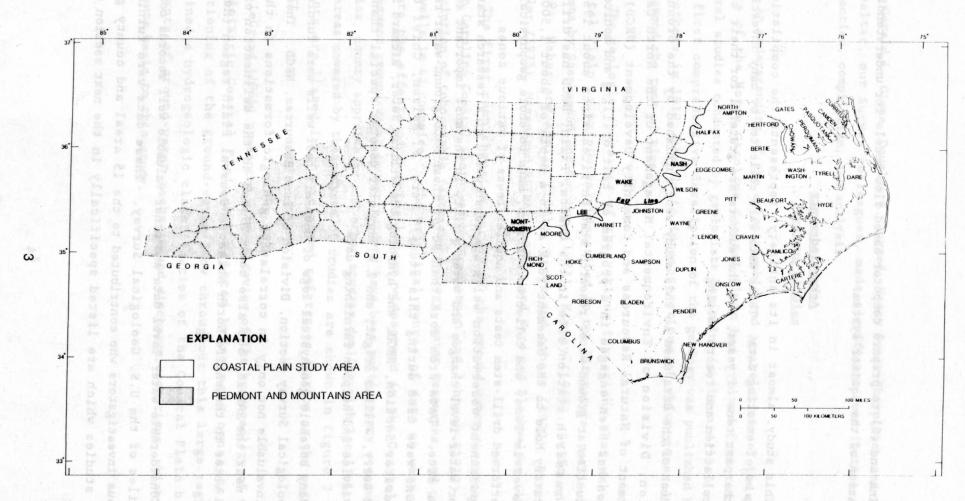


Figure 1. -- The North Carolina Coastal Plain study area.

Carolina and (2) to prepare computer-based flow models for understanding and evaluation of the aquifer system.

Acknowledgments

This study, almost in its entirety, represents the compilation and analysis of existing data. These data were collected by many investigators over the past tens of years, and the authors are grateful for their careful data collection and record keeping.

Much of the data used in this study were furnished by the Groundwater Section, Division of Environmental Management of the North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development (NRCD). The Section has been engaged in a program of test drilling and monitor-well construction at ground-water research station sites since about 1966. At each research station site in the Coastal Plain, NRCD has drilled an exploratory hole to the basement rock or to a depth of about 1,500 feet, whichever is less, and collected cuttings, made borehole geophysical logs, and performed drill-stem tests and aquifer tests of various zones. more permanent observation wells are constructed at a research station to monitor water-level changes and water quality in the most important aquifers at the site. Data from more than 90 of these NRCD ground-water research stations were used during this study. Perry F. Nelson, Chief of the Groundwater Section, NRCD, and hydrologists William Jeter, Richard Shiver, Edward Berry, William Bright, and L.A. Register deserve special thanks for their advice and help in furnishing data.

Many borehole geophysical logs of deep oil-test wells were furnished by the Geological Survey Section, Division of Land Resources, NRCD. These logs were invaluable not only in correlating geologic formations in the deep zones near the coast, but also contributed to the delineation of salty ground water in the entire North Atlantic Coastal Plain region (Meisler, 1980).

Considerable water-level data and other valuable well records come from the files of the U.S. Geological Survey. These data were furnished by numerous investigators who contributed to the 15 areal and county groundwater studies which are listed specifically in the next section of this report.

Gerald L. Giese, Douglas A. Harned, Nancy Bonar Sharpless, and Patricia Showalter, our Survey colleagues, made significant contributions to data collection, compilation, and analysis.

Previous Studies

An understanding of the stratigraphic and age relations of the geologic units of the North Carolina Coastal Plain has evolved from results of several studies conducted by geologists beginning in the mid-19th century. The first comprehensive description of the geology was published by Clark and others in 1912, the basic interpretations of which generally have withstood the test of time.

The geologic character of the various formations that make up the Coastal Plain is extensively described in the literature, particularly in reports by Stephenson and Rathbun (1923), Kimrey (1965), Swift and Heron (1969), Maher and Applin (1971), Brown and others (1972), Dennison and Wheeler (1975), Mixon and Pilkey (1976), and Ward and Blackwelder (1980).

The first comprehensive survey of the ground-water resources of the North Carolina Coastal Plain was by Stephenson and Johnson (1912). Their description of topographic features, geology, water resources, and prospects for wells in 42 counties is the principal source of data on water levels before the effects of pumping became widespread in the Coastal Plain. Subsequent ground-water investigations have been multi-county reconnaissance studies, county appraisals, and other studies dealing with local situations. The areas covered by these types of studies are shown in figure 2 and the reports are listed in the selected references section at the end of this report.

LeGrand (1964) presented a broad review of the hydrogeology of the Gulf and Atlantic Coastal Plain and related hydrologic concepts to the functioning of the ground-water flow throughout this large region. He outlined a hydrogeologic classification of the Coastal Plain based on concepts of ground-water recharge and discharge conditions, which contain elements basic to this study.

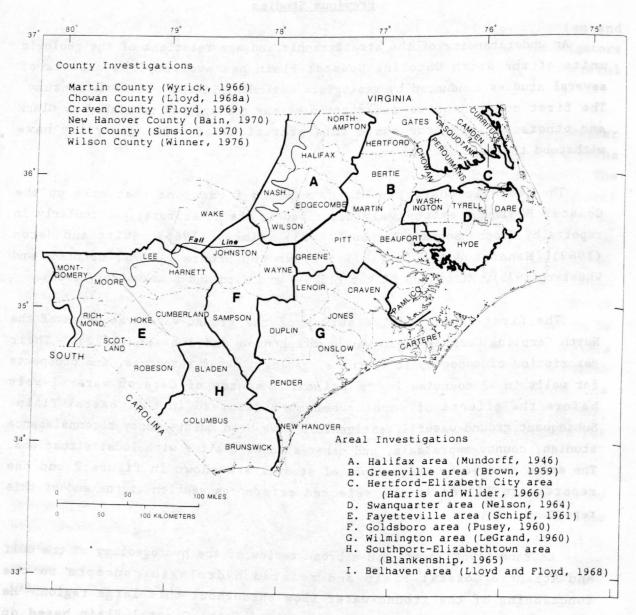


Figure 2.--Areal and county ground-water investigations, North Carolina Coastal Plain.

Brown and others (1972) divided the Coastal Plain sediments from New York to North Carolina into 17 chronostratigraphic units. For each unit, they mapped lithofacies and indices of intrinsic permeability based on interpretations of geophysical logs, drillers' logs, and well cuttings.

HYDROGEOLOGY

Physiographic Setting

The Coastal Plain of North Carolina is part of the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain physiographic province of the United States that extends from Cape Cod in Massachusetts southward and westward into Texas (Fenneman, 1938, p. 8). The North Carolina Coastal Plain is roughly 90 to 150 miles wide from the Atlantic Ocean westward to its boundary with the Piedmont province (fig. 1). This boundary is generally known as the Fall Line and is recognized as zones of rapids in streams that indicate a change of stream gradient as the streams pass from crystalline basement rocks onto Coastal Plain sediments. Fenneman (1938, pl. III) shows the Fall Line as a relatively smooth line separating the Piedmont and Coastal Plain provinces. In North Carolina, however, this definition of separation does not hold up as well as it does in other States because in North Carolina many of the larger streams flow on crystalline rocks for many miles after entering the Coastal Plain province. For this reason the Fall Line, as used in this report, is a sinuous boundary separating the continuous body of Coastal Plain deposits and residual Piedmont soils derived from the weathering of the crystalline rock. This Fall Line is the western boundary of the Coastal Plain as shown on all maps in this report.

The Coastal Plain consists of two natural subdivisions as described by Stuckey (1965, p. 9): the Tidewater region, sometimes called the Outer Coastal Plain, and the Inner Coastal Plain (fig 3). The Tidewater region consists of the coastal area where large streams and many of their tributaries are affected by oceanic tides. Land-surface altitudes range from sea level to 50 feet throughout nearly the entire area and average about 20 feet. They exceed 50 feet only on dunes at Kill Devil Hills on the Outer Banks in Dare County and along a 25-mile-long ridge extending from southern Onslow County into northern New Hanover County. The Tidewater region is generally of low relief and is swampy.

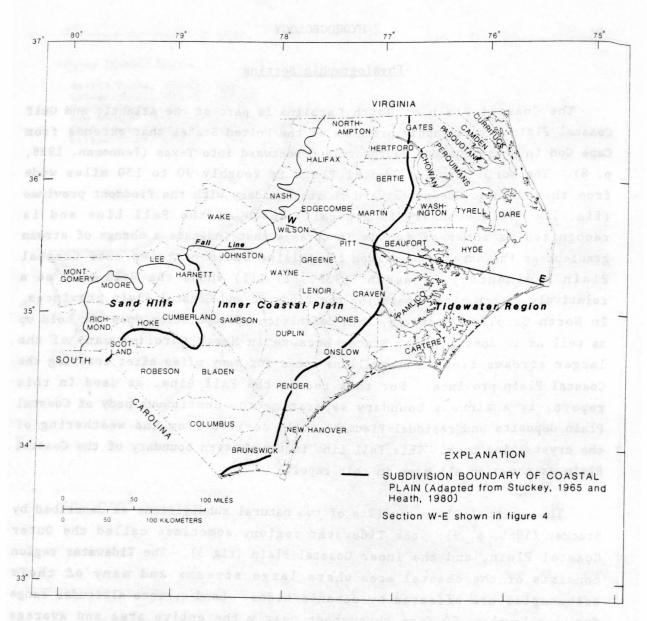


Figure 3.--Physiographic divisions of the North Carolina Coastal Plain.

The Inner Coastal Plain lies between the Tidewater region and the Fall Line. It has a gently rolling land surface in contrast to the low relief of the Tidewater region. Land-surface altitudes range from about 50 feet at the Tidewater boundary to more than 700 feet at the Fall Line in southeastern Montgomery County. Altitudes along the Fall Line are lowest in the north; being about 100 to 150 feet in Northampton County near the Virginia border, about 150 to 200 feet in Wilson and Edgecombe Counties, about 200 to 300 feet in Harnett and Cumberland Counties, more than 700 feet in Montgomery County, and about 400 to 500 feet near the South Carolina border.

Three subdivisions of the Inner Coastal Plain were recognized by Stuckey (1965). One is the area north of Craven, Lenoir, and Wayne Counties. Here the land surface is generally flat to gently rolling, except near major streams and the western border where it often is dissected.

The second subdivision consists of the eastern part of the Inner Coastal Plain south of the northern area where the broad, flat uplands between major streams commonly are swampy and are very similar to those in the Tidewater area. Several large lakes are found in Columbus and Bladen Counties and throughout much of Cape Fear River Valley; especially in Bladen County, circular to elliptical depressions called Carolina bays are a prominent part of the landscape. Some of these bays are filled with lakes, and all except those drained for agricultural purposes are swampy. The land near the major rivers, such as the Cape Fear, is quite dissected. These streams may be incised 50 feet or more into the flat swampy uplands. The uplands are swampy near the dissected valleys, which attests to the lack of extensive drainage of the swamps through the shallow aquifers.

The third subdivision consists of the western part of the southern Inner Coastal Plain known as the Sand Hills (Fenneman, 1938, p. 39). Figure 3 shows the Sand Hills area relative to the rest of the Coastal Plain. It covers about 2,500 square miles in all or parts of Lee, Harnett, Cumberland, Hoke, Moore, Montgomery, Anson, and Richmond Counties in North Carolina and extends into South Carolina.

The eastern limit of the Sand Hills is imprecisely defined. The Sand Hills area is generally coincident with the upper Coastal Plain physio-

graphic region of Daniels and others (1972) that includes the area between the Piedmont and the toe of the Coats Scarp in North Carolina and the Orangeburg Scarp in South Carolina at an altitude of about 275 feet.

As the name implies, the dominant feature of the Sand Hills is a deep layer of unconsolidated to poorly consolidated surficial sand that underlies the upland areas. The area is characterized by rolling hills having rather flat crests with altitudes generally ranging from 450 to 550 feet. The larger streams of the area originate in the Piedmont and flow eastward or southeastward across the Coastal Plain where their valleys have steep sides and well-developed flood plains. Local relief up to 200 feet is common. Rainfall readily infiltrates into the surficial sands and percolates downward to the deep water table. Ground water is the major source of streamflow in the local streams. Accordingly, flow in these streams is the most consistent of any area of the State. The streams seldom flood or go dry because of the infiltration capacity of the sandy soil and the great ground-water storage capability of the thick sand aquifer.

Geologic Setting

The Coastal Plain sediments are characterized by: (1) mostly clastic rocks ranging from clay to gravel with lesser amounts of marine limestone, all resting on a foundation of crystalline basement rocks; (2) a generally eastward dip; (3) a general thickening of beds toward the east; and, (4) the number of individual beds increasing in the seaward (eastward) direction. Figure 4 shows the ages of Coastal Plain sediments and the general eastward thickening of these units. The rock stratigraphic units equivalent to the chronostratigraphic units in figure 4 are listed in table 1.

Table 1 also shows the general age relationship of the Coastal Plain sediments. Geologic names will be applied to the hydrogeologic units in this report, and table 1 will serve as a stratigraphic reference. Because many authors have begun using stage names from Europe and the Gulf Coast of the United States to define stratigraphic units and to relate them to time-equivalent rocks in those places, these stages have been added to table 1 for convenient reference for the reader.

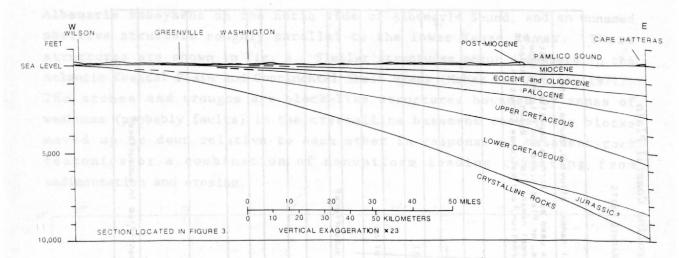


Figure 4.--Generalized geologic section from Wilson, North Carolina, to Cape Hatteras, North Carolina.

The major regional structure of the Coastal Plain that influences the geology and the hydrology is a homocline that dips seaward. During initial stages of continental separation, Coastal Plain sediments were laid down mostly under nonmarine and marginal-marine conditions. Subsequently, the sediments became more marine in character. As the Atlantic Ocean widened, major alternating marine transgressive and regressive phases of sedimentation on each side of the ocean, according to Rona (1973), were controlled largely by ocean-wide eustatic sea-level changes caused by variable rates of sea-floor spreading and variable volume of the mid-oceanic ridge. Warping or faulting along continental margins also contributed to local sea-level fluctuations which, in turn, controlled the transgressive or regressive depositional character of the sedimentation. Cyclic glaciation and deglaciation, particularly in Pleistocene time, was also an important process with regard to the rise and fall of sea level and to consequent regressive or transgressive Coastal Plain sedimentation (Vail and others, 1977).

The depression of the Earth's crust under the Coastal Plain, beginning about 150 million years ago, apparently has not been a simple process (Watts, 1981). Transverse structural features such as arches and troughs are superimposed on the general homoclinal dip of the sediments. The axes of these structures, the most widely known of which is the Cape Fear arch, trend in an easterly or southeasterly direction. Other less well known structures are the Norfolk arch in the southern Virginia Coastal Plain, the

Table 1.--Generalized stratigraphic units of the North Carolina Coastal Plain

SERIES	GLOBAL STAGES USED IN NORTH CAROLINA ¹	GULF COAST STAGES USED IN NORTH CAROLINA 1	STRATIGRAPHIC UNITS				
Holocene			inted	nary	Informal names, alluvium, dunes, etc.		
Pleistocene			oost-K	Quater	Informal names used as: terrace deposits, Pleist- ocene deposits, or Pleistocene and Pliocene depo- sits. Some formal names: Flanner Beach Formation, ² James City Formation, ³ and Waccamaw Formation. ³		
Pliocene				Yorkto	wn Formation ⁴		
Upper Miocene			Easto	ver Form	ation ⁴		
Middle Miocene			Pungo	River F	ormation ⁵		
Lower Miocene			Belgrade Formation6				
011			Oligocene limestone(informal)				
Oligocene			River Bend Formation 6				
Upper Eocene		Jacksonian	Not recognized in North Carolina				
Middle Eocene		Claibornian	Castle Hayne Limestone?				
Lower Eocene		Sabinian		Unnamed unit recognized in subsurface8			
Paleocene	Midwayan		Beaufort Formation ⁷				
C THOMAS	Maestrichtian	Navarroan	Peede	e Format	ion 7		
	Campanian	Tayloran	Black Creek Formation 7				
Upper	Santonian		Middendorf Formation 9,10				
Cretaceous	Coniacian	Austinian	Cape Fear Formation 11,12				
	Turonian	Eaglefordian	S 40	- W/LE-	8		
	Cenomanian	Woodbinian	Unnamed units				
Lower Cretaceous	Albian	Washitan and Fredericksburgian	Unnar	med unit	, 8		
Jurassic(?)			Unnamed unit tentatively identified in subsurface ⁸				

¹ Jordan and Smith, 1983 2 Mixon and Pilkey, 1976 3 Blackwelder, 1981 4 Ward and Blackwelder, 1980 5 Kimrey, 1964 6 Ward and others, 1978

⁷ Brown, 1959 8 Brown and others, 1972 9 Owens, 1983

¹⁰ Christopher and others, 1979 11 Sohl, 1976

¹² Renken, 1984

Albemarle embayment on the north side of Albemarle Sound, and an unnamed positive structure roughly parallel to the lower Neuse River. These structures are shown in fig. 5. Similar structures occur elsewhere in the Atlantic Coastal Plain and Continental Shelf areas (Maher and Applin, 1971). The arches and troughs are block-like structures bounded by zones of weakness (probably faults) in the crystalline basement rocks; the blocks moved up or down relative to each other in response to basement-rock tectonics or a combination of nonuniform loading resulting from sedimentation and erosion.

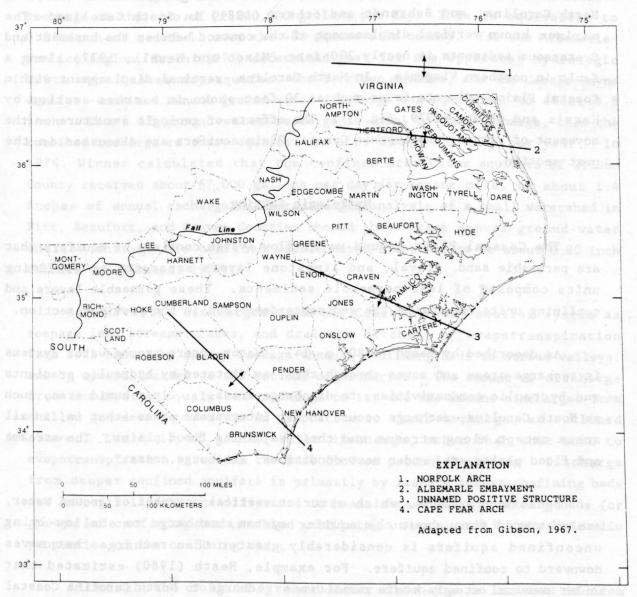


Figure 5.--Structural features of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina and southern Virginia.

Along with the movement of these structures, movement along possibly associated smaller faults is reflected in the sediments accumulated since Late Jurassic time. LeGrand (1955) postulated faulting in the area of the Cape Fear arch. Wrench-fault zones were proposed by Brown and others (1972) to explain intricate patterns of thinning and thickening in chronostratigraphic units of the Coastal Plain. More recent investigations have shown evidence of faulting in Coastal Plain sediments such as reported by Mixon and Newell (1977) in Virginia; Prowell and O'Connor (1978) in Georgia; Zoback and others (1978) in South Carolina; Harris and others (1979) in North Carolina; and Behrendt and others (1981) in South Carolina. maximum known vertical displacement of the contact between the basement and Cretaceous sediments is nearly 200 feet (Mixon and Newell, 1977) along a fault in northern Virginia. In North Carolina, vertical displacement within Coastal Plain sediments is as much as 30 feet shown in a cross section by Harris and others (1979, fig. 3). The effects of geologic structure on the movement of ground water within Coastal Plain aquifers are discussed in the next section.

Hydrologic Setting

The Coastal Plain ground-water flow system consists of aquifers that are permeable sand, gravel, and limestone layers separated by confining units composed of less permeable sediments. These permeable layers and confining units constitute the sediments described in the previous section.

As described by Heath (1980, p. 14), "Water enters ground-water systems in recharge areas and moves through them, as dictated by hydraulic gradients and hydraulic conductivities, to discharge areas. ... In a humid area, such as North Carolina, recharge occurs in all interstream areas--that is, in all areas except along streams and their adjoining flood plains. The streams and flood plains are, under most conditions, discharge areas."

Because clay beds, which restrict vertical movement of ground water, are scattered throughout the aquifer system, recharge to shallow-lying unconfined aquifers is considerably greater than recharge that moves downward to confined aquifers. For example, Heath (1980) estimated that under natural steady-state conditions recharge to North Carolina Coastal Plain soils (and hence to the unconfined parts of the aquifers) varies

between 5 and 21 inches of rainfall per year, depending on soil type. Most of this water provides base flow for streams, is transpired by plants, and is evaporated through the soil. Less than 2 inches reaches confined aquifers; the amount that reaches the deepest aquifers of the system is estimated to be less than 0.5 inch (Heath, 1980).

A few studies support these estimates of natural recharge. Through analysis of water-level maps, Wyrick (1966) calculated that confined aquifers underlying Martin County at depths of 100 to 300 feet receive recharge at the rate of 22,000,000 gallons per day. This is equivalent to 0.96 inch of rainfall over the 482 square-mile county. For the Albemarle-Pamlico region, Heath (1975) determined that for the uppermost hydrologic units -- the Quaternary aquifer, the Yorktown aquifer, and the Castle Hayne aquifer -- combined annual ground-water discharge was equivalent to about 0.5 Thus, if ground-water recharge is equal to the discharge, then the combined recharge to these aquifers is also about 0.5 inch per year. In 1976, Winner calculated that the confined Cretaceous aquifers of Wilson County received about 67,000 gallons per day per square mile, or about 1.4 inches of annual recharge. A water-budget analysis of a small watershed in Pitt, Beaufort, and Craven Counties showed the average annual ground-water outflow through the confined Castle Hayne Limestone to be about 0.80 inch (Winner and Simmons, 1977).

Ground water discharges from the Coastal Plain aquifer system as seepage into streams, lakes, and drainage ditches; by evapotranspiration from soil zones; by upward leakage through confining beds to stream valleys; and by upward leakage to the bottoms of estuaries. The amount of discharge from the system equals the recharge to it; and the amount discharged from shallow and deep aquifers is in proportion to their recharge, as outlined above. The bulk of ground-water discharge, other than that lost to evapotranspiration, provides the base flow of perennial streams. Discharge from deeper confined aquifers is primarily by leakage across confining beds and is controlled by the difference in heads across these confining beds (or groups of confining beds called confining units), and by the hydraulic properties of the confining beds.

Although the bulk of ground-water discharge to streams is from unconfined aquifers, the areas along streams are also discharge areas for

confined aquifers. According to LeGrand and Pettyjohn (1981), for homoclinal aquifer systems such as the North Carolina Coastal Plain aquifers, places where streams cross confining-bed outcrops are the last down-dip chance for ground water to discharge easily from confined aquifers. Such places are depicted as natural cones of depression on potentiometric-surface maps, or as V-shaped contours with the apex pointed downstream (See Siple, 1960, fig. 1). The term "artesian water-gap" was used by LeGrand and Pettyjohn (1981) to describe this type of feature, which occurs in most aquifers along the major streams flowing over the Coastal Plain of North Carolina.

All sediments deposited under marine conditions initially contained seawater with a chloride concentration of about 19,000 mg/L (milligrams per liter) (Hem, 1985, p. 7). As sea level declined and land surface was exposed, rainfall on that land surface recharged the ground-water system with freshwater. This initiated a flushing and dilution action that began to remove seawater from the aquifer system. The rate of flushing is directly related to the amount of freshwater flowing in the aquifers. an unconfined aquifer in a barrier-beach setting, rainfall over a year or two may be sufficient to re-create a freshwater lens following an ocean overwash (Winner, 1978); whereas, in deep confined aquifers, significant flushing of seawater requires thousands of years or more. The freshwatersaltwater boundary between ground water containing chloride concentrations less than 250 mg/L up to about 19,000 mg/L is gradational. In the vertical dimension, this transitional distance can be as much as 3,000 feet (Meisler, 1980, p. 6), depending on the hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer materials and availability of freshwater.

The occurrence and origin of saltwater in clastic Coastal Plain aquifers from Long Island, New York, through North Carolina was described by Meisler (1980). He attributed ground water fresher than seawater in deep aquifers offshore to sea-level declines of a few hundred feet that have occurred several times during past glacial advances and retreats. Although the flushing of seawater from deep aquifers is a slow process, Upson (1966) concluded that, for the northern Atlantic Coastal Plain, current positions of the freshwater-saltwater boundaries suggest that the hydrodynamic adjustments of these boundaries has been rapid enough to keep pace with sealevel changes since the Late Cretaceous. However, Meisler and others (1984,

p. 14 and 15) used a mathematical model to simulate the position of the freshwater-saltwater boundary during Tertiary and Quaternary time, and they concluded that, because of frequent sea-level fluctuations, it is unlikely the boundary has been in equilibrium during the past 900,000 years. They also stated that simulation results suggest that the position of the boundary off the New Jersey coast is not in equilibrium with present sealevel conditions but reflects lower sea levels.

Inasmuch as the sea has alternately inundated the present onshore areas of North Carolina and receded offshore, a complex pattern has developed in the position of the freshwater-saltwater transition zone in the several aquifers. Each aquifer has its own seaward limit of freshwater as dictated by its (1) rates and location of recharge, (2) its hydraulic properties, (3) hydraulic gradients, and (4) thickness and properties of overlying confining units, which are the factors affecting the amount of freshwater circulation in the aquifer.

The most prominent geologic structure to influence regional ground-water movement is the seaward-dipping Coastal Plain homocline. The hydrologic effects of the other structural elements in the Coastal Plain are neither well known nor are they extensively documented. For the North Carolina Coastal Plain one can only speculate on how faults may affect the ground-water system. Movement along a fault could partially (and locally) disrupt confining units and allow greater inter-aquifer leakage.

Two related factors affect the ground-water flow system: one is the nature and distribution of the surficial materials that control recharge to the system; the other is the geologic setting of the aquifers and confining units.

Superimposed upon the natural recharge- and discharge-flow regime of the Coastal Plain aquifers are the effects of pumping from some of the aquifers. Because virtually all of the withdrawals are from the confined parts of the system, effects of pumping have extended over thousands of square miles. Three large cones of depression have developed in the North Carolina Coastal Plain that affect over 20 percent of its area (fig. 6) and are important to the future management of ground-water supplies in the areas affected. One cone of depression is centered around Franklin, Virginia,

about 10 miles north of the State line, where about 38 million gallons per day was pumped from Cretaceous aquifers in 1986 (Hamilton and Larson, 1988). The effects of this continued pumping have spread over about 2,500 square miles of the northern North Carolina Coastal Plain and over an even larger area in southeastern Virginia.

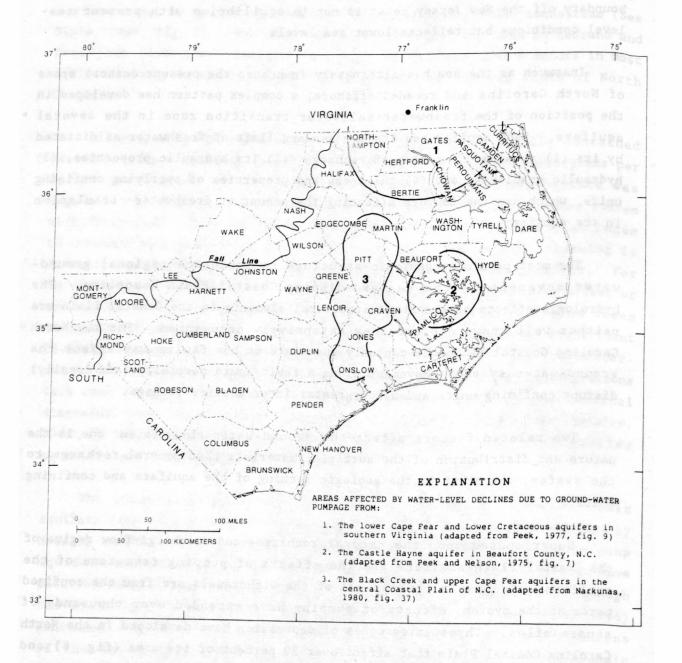


Figure 6.--Major cones of depression in the North Carolina Coastal Plain.

Since 1965, pumpage from the Castle Hayne Limestone, ranging from about 50 to 65 million gallons per day in Beaufort County, has caused an extensive cone of depression (fig. 6, no. 2). It covers over 1,000 square miles, with a water-level decline at the center of over 125 feet (Peek and Nelson, 1975).

A third area of water-level decline shown in figure 6 is in the central Coastal Plain. Seven major water-supply systems and about 15 smaller ones pump from Cretaceous aquifers. Combined withdrawals in the period 1980-82 were about 22 million gallons per day, affecting an area of over 1,800 square miles. It is clear, then, that not only do geologic units extend over large areas of the Coastal Plain, but that hydraulic continuity is equally extensive, as seen in the development of these cones of depression.

DELINEATION OF HYDROGEOLOGIC UNITS

Criteria generally used to map geologic formations are the lithologic properties and paleontologic characteristics of the rocks. Aquifer definition depends upon the mapping of hydraulically connected permeable units, and, although aquifer boundaries may coincide locally with or parallel those of stratigraphic units, these boundaries do not correspond everywhere to those of the stratigraphic units. This is especially true in deltaic to shallow marine deposits such as the Coastal Plain sediments where rapid facies changes occur.

For the purpose of developing a hydrogeologic framework to define the movement of ground water throughout the Coastal Plain in North Carolina, we are adopting a concept of hydrogeologic units similar to the term "hydrostratigraphic unit" proposed by Maxey (1964, p. 126) to describe, "...bodies of rock with considerable lateral extent that compose a geologic framework for a reasonably distinct hydrologic system." In the following sections of this report, the North Carolina Coastal Plain sediments are organized into a system that meets both geologic and hydrologic criteria.

With the exception of the extensive Castle Hayne Limestone, the Coastal Plain aquifer system is made up primarily of a number of imperfectly connected sand bodies, any one of which may have only local extent and, for short periods of time, may act under stress as a distinct hydraulic unit.

On a regional scale, however, these sand bodies can be grouped into major aquifers based on hydrologic factors: (1) significant differences in hydraulic head across confining units that separate the major aquifers, (2) evidence of widespread lateral transmission of drawdown effects, thus indicating the lateral hydraulic connection of permeable beds, and (3) water-quality similarities within an aquifer and differences across confining units.

Confining units separating the major aquifers consist of beds, or groups of beds of clay and silt that contain varying amounts of sand, either as separate thin beds or mixed throughout the unit. Some confining units can be correlated over long distances, and although any given confining unit may not be stratigraphically equivalent everywhere, the important consideration is the demonstrated confinement of the major aquifers.

The northern Atlantic Coastal Plain regional study identifies 21 hydrogeologic units in the Coastal Plain from New York to North Carolina: 12 aquifers and 9 interlying confining units (Henry Trapp, Jr., U.S. Geological Survey, written commun., 1986). Ten of these aquifers and nine confining units are found at one place or another in the North Carolina Coastal Plain. The North Carolina hydrogeologic units are listed in table 2 along with equivalent units in Virginia and South Carolina. Neither the Virginia nor the South Carolina units are all present at the respective borders with North Carolina, nor are they necessarily contiguous with equivalent North Carolina hydrogeologic units.

The names of the North Carolina aquifers are generally taken from the predominant geologic unit with which the aquifer is associated. Two exceptions are: (1) the surficial aquifer, which is the uppermost hydrogeologic unit, and (2) the Lower Cretaceous hydrogeologic units. The names of confining units are taken from the aquifers they overlie. Table 3 shows the North Carolina Coastal Plain geologic units and their associated hydrogeologic units.

The approach taken in this investigation to define the framework in terms of both geologic and hydrologic continuity has been outlined above. The remainder of this section of the report deals with the methodology used to define the system of aquifers and confining units. This involves the

Table 2.-- North Carolina, South Carolina and Virginia Coastal Plain hydrogeologic units

VIRGINIA HYDROGEOLOGIC UNITS ¹	NORTH CAROLINA HYDROGEOLOGIC UNITS	SOUTH CAROLINA HYDROGEOLOGI UNITS ²
Columbia aquifer	Surficial aquifer	Surficial aquifer
Yorktown confining bed	Yorktown confining unit	gradiadam them t
Yorktown-Eastover aquifer	Yorktown aquifer	s using weals with the
St. Marys confining bed	Pungo River confining unit	North Carolina
St. Marys-Choptank aquifer	Pungo River aquifer	Lasephysical logs upa
Calvert confining bed	Castle Hayne confining unit	of payotage ton of th
Chickahominy-Piney Point aquifer	Castle Hayne aquifer	units while are show
Nanjemoy-Marlboro Clay confining bed	Beaufort confining unit	physical logg generate
Aquia aquifer³	Pasestell sedelon actyant	not present
Brightseat confining bed ³	Beaufort aquifer	as usually were drille
Brightseat aquifer ³	Drawken E - Phermane two	THE CITEDRA WACET-18VS
Symical NECT research ates	Peedee confining unit	in South Carolina
North Carolina	Peedee aquifer	
units Gaophysicabilessnic	Black Creek confining unit	og or mear each limb o
not present	Lups seeded	Black Creek aquifer
in Virginia	Black Creek aquifer	Unnamed confining unit
	bada from south to house	Middendorf aquifer
Upper Potomac confining bed	Upper Cape Fear confining unit	Unnamed confining unit
Upper Potomac aquifer	Upper Cape Fear aquifer	
Middle Potomac confining bed	Lower Cape Fear confining unit	Cape
Middle Potomac aquifer	Lower Cape Fear aquifer	Fear
Lower Potomac confining bed	Lower Cretaceous confining unit ⁴	aquifer aguiter
Lower Potomac aquifer	Lower Cretaceous aquifer4	neutral and resistant

² Southeastern Coastal Plain aquifer system (W.R. Aucott, U.S. Geological Survey, written commun., 1987)

³ Restricted to northern Virginia; not present along North Carolina-Virginia boundary ⁴ Restricted to northern North Carolina; not present along North Carolina-South Carolina boundary

Table 3.--North Carolina Coastal Plain geologic and hydrogeologic units

GEOLOGIC UNITS	AQUIFERS AND CONFINING UNITS		
Quaternary deposits	Surficial aquifer		
Yorktown Formation	Yorktown confining unit Yorktown aquifer		
Eastover Formation	- 100 march 100		
Pungo River Formation	Pungo River confining unit Pungo River aquifer		
Belgrade Formation	Castle Hayne confining unit		
River Bend Formation	4		
Castle Hayne Limestone	Castle Hayne aquifer		
Beaufort Formation	Beaufort confining unit Beaufort aquifer		
Peedee Formation	Peedee confining unit Peedee aquifer		
Black Creek Formation	Black Creek confining unit		
Middendorf Formation	Black Creek aquifer		
Cape Fear Formation	Upper Cape Fear confining unit Upper Cape Fear aquifer Lower Cape Fear confining unit Lower Cape Fear aquifer		
Unnamed units	Lower Cretaceous confining uni Lower Cretaceous aquifer		

Probably the Probably of the Control of the Control

interpretation of three sets of data: (1) bore-hole geophysical logs, (2) water-level measurements in wells, and (3) chemical analyses of water samples from wells.

The primary method used to compile and compare these data and to correlate the aquifers and confining units throughout the Coastal Plain in North Carolina was to construct hydrogeologic sections using wells with the best combinations of the three types of data. Because Coastal Plain geology was the dominant factor in defining the hydrologic framework, the selection of section lines was based on the availability of geophysical logs that reached basement rock or that penetrated a substantial portion of the sediment section. These hydrogeologic sections and a location map are shown in plates 1 to 16. Over 450 geophysical logs were examined for their potential use in constructing the sections. The geophysical logs generated from the NRCD ground-water research-station program were selected as the principal logs of each section because these test holes usually were drilled to basement, and, equally important, they also provided critical water-level and water-quality data throughout the geologic column. A diagram of a typical NRCD research station is shown in figure 7.

Geophysical logs from other wells located along or near each line of section were used to supplement the coverage between research stations. The average distance between geophysical logs along sections is about 9 miles; the maximum is 24 miles. Dip sections were connected with strike sections (pl. 1) so as to correlate beds from south to north.

Geophysical Logs

The delineation of the hydrogeologic units, as shown in the hydrogeologic sections, was accomplished by means of well-to-well correlation of lithologic units through use of geophysical logs, mainly the standard single-point electric log (spontaneous-potential and resistance curves) and the natural gamma-ray log. In a number of instances, interpretation of these logs was aided by use of multi-electrode resistivity logs, where available, and by drillers' logs and descriptions of well cuttings.

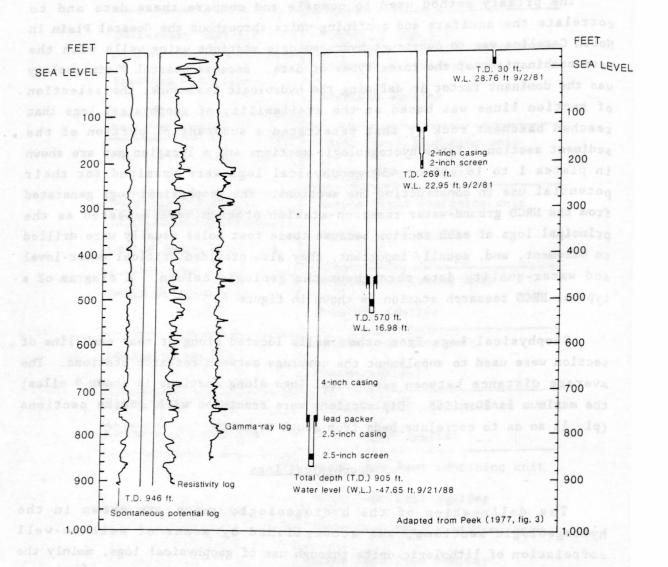


Figure 7.--Log of exploratory hole and construction features of observation wells at a typical NRCD research station.

The method of correlation was to compare geophysical logs from adjacent wells on section lines to determine the continuity of sediments between them. Inasmuch as abrupt changes in lithofacies of units can occur over distances of less than a mile, correlation emphasis was placed on the recognition of the continuity of groups of similar beds rather than on the continuity of an individual bed. For example, figure 8 shows the continuity of groups of sand and clay beds over a distance of more than 20 miles. Most individual beds within a group cannot be traced from log to log with reliability, although some with distinctive log characteristics can be traced long distances. These are marker beds used as guides in correlation.

Not all log-to-log correlations are as apparent as those shown in figure 8. Difficulties of interpretation may arise when determining the continuity of a unit between two wells where only an electric log is available from one well and only a gamma-ray log is available from the other, or between wells having electric logs with widely varying curve scales.

Ground-Water Levels

As geophysical log correlations were developed, water-level data were added to the well traces on the hydrogeologic sections to determine the head distribution throughout the geologic column at a given well site. These data were taken primarily from NRCD observation wells at research stations such as shown in figure 7, although a significant number of measurements were obtained from drill-stem tests in the initial test holes. Water-level data from wells other than NRCD research-station wells were also used.

The distribution of head in the test hole and observation wells at a research station was compared with the geophysical log of the test hole, and appropriate confining units were selected on the basis of this head distribution (fig. 9). Log-to-log correlations of beds, together with analysis of heads in adjacent test holes and other wells along the sections led to the definition of aquifers and confining units shown in plates 2 to 16.

In the case of the Calabash research station shown in figure 9, head differences between aquifers are quite obvious; from top to bottom these

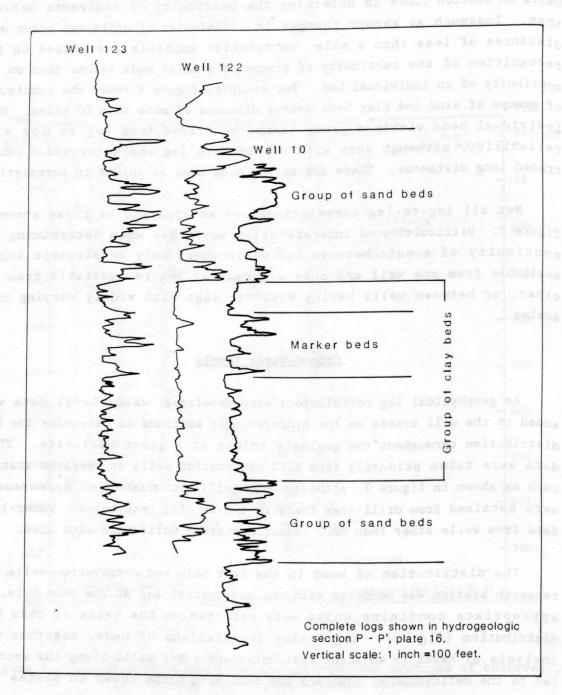


Figure 8.--Comparison of resistance logs shows correlations of beds and groups of beds.

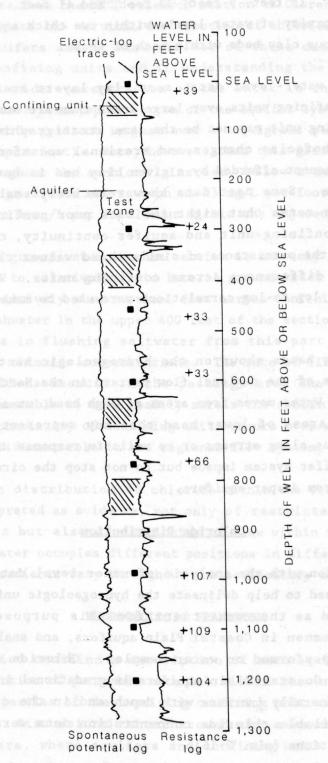


Figure 9.--Test zones and distribution of head throughout the section in an NRCD test hole.

differences are: 15 feet, 9 feet, 33 feet, and 41 feet. The data also show a relative uniformity of water levels within two thick aquifers, even though there are numerous clay beds within each of these.

From these water-level data, some clay layers are known to be more effective as confining units over large areas than are others. A particular regional confining unit may not be the same stratigraphic unit everywhere because of lithofacies changes and erosional unconformities. Also, the degree of confinement afforded by a given clay bed is not necessarily the same everywhere. Some test data show relatively small head differences between aquifer zones that might indicate poor confinement. Thus, in interpreting confining-unit and aquifer continuity, the primary factors considered were the persistence of similar head values throughout aquifer zones and head differences across confining units. With these factors established, the log-to-log correlations were used to make the hydrogeologic correlations.

Ground-water heads shown on the hydrogeologic sections (pls. 2-16) present a picture of the regional flow pattern in the North Carolina Coastal Plain aquifers. Water moves from areas of high head, usually where recharge occurs, toward areas of lower head that may represent points of natural discharge, such as along streams or to wells in response to pumping. Clay beds in the aquifer system impede but do not stop the circulation of ground water into and from deeper aquifers.

Chloride Distribution

In conjunction with the analysis of water-level data, water-quality data were also used to help delineate the hydrogeologic units. The chloride ion was selected as the constituent for this purpose because it is conservative, common in Coastal Plain aquifers, and analyses for chloride are frequently performed on water samples. Chloride distribution in seaward-dipping Coastal Plain aquifers is gradational in nature; chloride concentrations generally increase with depth and in the downdip (seaward) direction. Available chloride concentration data were plotted on the hydrogeologic sections (pls. 2-16).

Chloride data from the NRCD research station at Clarendon (fig. 10) is shown to illustrate the vertical distribution of chloride concentration in Coastal Plain aquifers and to show the use of these data in delineating aquifers and confining units and in understanding the ground-water flow system. The chloride concentration of the water in the Clarendon well (fig. 10) increases from top to bottom of the aquifer system. At this site the average chloride gradient is just over 4 milligrams per liter per foot of depth (mg/L per foot). Note, however, that this gradient is not evenly distributed throughout the section. Instead, below a depth of about 400 feet, chloride gradients are as much as 23 mg/L per foot. Conversely, low gradients of 2 to 4 mg/L per foot occur within the adjacent aquifers.

Chloride in ground water in this section is unevenly distributed and is directly related to relatively rapid lateral ground-water flow through the aquifers and relatively slow vertical flow across confining units. Lateral movement of freshwater in the upper 400 feet of the section at Clarendon has been effective in flushing saltwater from this part of the system as evidenced by low chloride concentrations. The rate of flushing is lower in the deeper aquifers because in the recharge area the fresher water from above has not been able to move readily across the confining units. These data show that continuity of confining units occurs over wide areas and that they play a significant role in the regional flow system.

The uneven distribution of chloride within the Coastal Plain aquifer system is interpreted as evidence, not only of restricted flow across the confining units but also of continuity of flow within the aquifers. Data show that saltwater occupies different positions in different aquifers and that chloride gradients vary throughout the sedimentary section.

HYDROGEOLOGIC FRAMEWORK

This section contains a description of each aquifer unit, its areal extent, distribution of permeable material within the unit, occurrence of saltwater, properties of the overlying confining unit, and the relationship among aquifers. Discussions center around the movement of ground water between aquifers, where aquifers and confining units overlie or underlie each other, and aspects of ground-water movement related to natural conditions or to pumping conditions. Although not specifically stated in

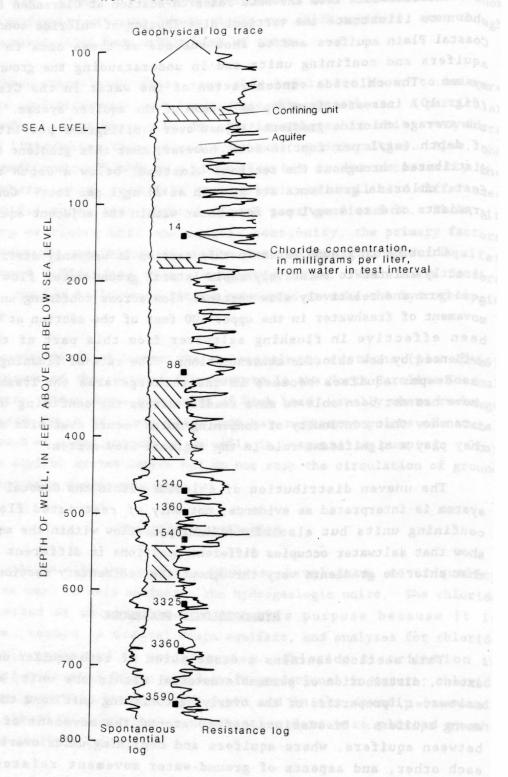


Figure 10. -- Chloride distribution at the Clarendon NRCD research station.

each instance, the discussion of an aquifer is also meant to include its overlying confining unit. A number of figures are also presented to show the areal extent of contact between aquifers. Any exchange of water between adjacent aquifers is inferred to pass through intervening confining units unless otherwise noted.

Summary data for each aquifer and confining unit are listed in table 4. These are: maximum and minimum observed altitude of unit top; maximum and minimum observed thickness of unit; an estimate of the average percent of permeable material comprising the unit; an average estimated hydraulic conductivity (aquifers); and the areal extent of the aquifer. Hydrologic data for each of the 161 control wells used for this report are given in the Supplemental Data section. These data were used to construct maps of the altitude of the tops of aquifers, the sand percentage of aquifers, and the thickness of confining units that are presented in this section.

The occurrence of saltwater in each aquifer is included in the discussion because it has an effect on the development of these aquifers. Two specific chloride concentrations in water were selected to be mapped-250 and 10,000 mg/L. The 250 mg/L chloride concentration value was chosen because it is the recommended upper limit in drinking-water standards (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1978). Water containing 250 mg/L chloride, or more, is considered saltwater in this report. The 10,000 mg/L chloride concentration value was used by Meisler and others (1984, p. 14) in their simulation models to represent the no flow boundary, because they assumed that ground water with such high chloride concentration apparently has very little movement. The following are discussions of the hydrogeologic units.

Surficial Aquifer

The surficial aquifer defined in this report consists primarily of post-Yorktown deposits of Quaternary age near land surface. This unit is of major importance to the hydrology of the area because it extends over a large part of the Coastal Plain and infiltration from rainfall into it is the bulk of the recharge to the Coastal Plain aquifer system. The aquifer transmits water laterally to streams and serves as a source bed holding the water that moves downgradient to the deeper aquifers.

Table 4.--Summary of aquifer and confining-unit hydrogeologic data [min., minimum; max., maximum; avg., average]

North Carolina Coastal Plain aquifers and confining units	Altitude of top (in feet)		Thickness ¹ (in feet)			Average percent of permeable	Average estimated hydraulic conductivity	Approximate areal extent of aquifer
	min.	max.	max.	min.	avg.		(feet per day)	(square miles)
Surficial aquifer	+2	+605	180	3	35	79	29	25,000
Yorktown confining unit	-173	+107	73	2	22	15	0 9 4- 0 60	5 No. 17 July
Yorktown aquifer	-580	+100	343	4	76	71	22	11,800
Pungo River confining unit	-615	-5	160	4	55	14		
Pungo River aquifer	-759	-8	225	4	53	80	32	8,000
Castle Hayne confining unit	-810	+85	43	4	14	14		
Castle Hayne aquifer	-820	+74	952	7	178	81	65	11,500
Beaufort confining unit	-1,127	+19	80	5	24	19		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Beaufort aquifer	-1,207	0	171	4	70	73	35	10,700
Peedee confining unit	-1,324	+100	60	3	24	17		
Peedee aquifer	-1,355	+86	351	6	146	68	34	13,900
Black Creek confining unit	-1,511	+597	168	4	45	16		6 E-1 F
Black Creek aquifer	-1,612	+593	409	22	165	59	28	21,200
Upper Cape Fear confining unit	-1,709	+455	180	6	48	18	F 5 + Line	1 1- 1
Upper Cape Fear aquifer	-1,852	+295	481	12	113	· 62	30	22,200
Lower Cape Fear confining unit	-1,763	-18	147	12	52	17		6 4 5-5 8
Lower Cape Fear aquifer	-1,910	-64	475	20	173	58	34	17,000
Lower Cretaceous confining unit	-2,203	-347	69	7	44	10		용 보 생-암 등
Lower Cretaceous aquifer	-2,267	-354	2,249	15	773	53	25	7,300

 $^{1}\text{Maximum}$ and minimum observed thickness where unit is present.

The surficial aquifer is not restricted to a single geologic unit either in terms of age or lithology. Because the origin and age of the surficial aquifer are not the same everywhere, it is necessary to describe in broad terms the various rock units of the aquifer as they occur in several parts of the Coastal Plain and to discuss some of the names applied to them. Surficial aquifer rocks in the Tidewater Region (where land surface altitude is less than 40 to 50 feet) were deposited under shallow marine or estuarine conditions. These consist of fine sand, silt, clay, shell, and peat beds, plus scattered deposits of coarser-grained material in the form of relict beach ridges and floodplain alluvium.

Geologic or morphostratigraphic names have been applied to some of these surficial deposits by several investigators. For most of Carteret County and part of Pamlico County, Mixon and Pilkey (1976) used the name Flanner Beach Formation to describe surficial deposits consisting of well-sorted sands and silty sands interbedded with silt and clay. The Flanner Beach Formation is topped in places by the Minnesott sand, a relict beach ridge. Blackwelder (1981) used the names James City Formation and Windsor Formation (Coch, 1968) for various post-Pliocene beds along and east of a line between central Gates County and central Craven County. Elsewhere in the Tidewater Region (fig. 3), the sediments of the surficial aquifer are generally referred to as undifferentiated Pleistocene or Pliocene and Pleistocene rocks generally occupying the upper 30 to 40 feet of section but thickening eastward to about 200 feet near the Outer Banks.

West of the Tidewater Region, the sediments composing the surficial aquifer change character; they become coarser and more poorly sorted. With the exception of one area described below, no attempt has been made to assign formal names to these sediments. They are generally described as Pleistocene terraces or simply terrace deposits; where present, they lie unconformably on Cretaceous to rocks of Miocene age and range in thickness from a few feet to as much as 30 feet.

In Columbus and Brunswick Counties, Swain (1968) assigned surficial gray and white calcareous sands, silty sands, and shelly sands to the Waccamaw Formation of Pliocene age on the basis of ostracods. He suggested that these beds, up to 20 feet thick, may extend northward to Hyde County. Hazel (1977) thought the Waccamaw Formation of southeastern North Carolina

and northeastern South Carolina to be of Pliocene and Pleistocene age. The Waccamaw is included in the surficial aquifer.

Grayish-brown coarse sand and gravel containing silt and kaolinitic clay balls constitute the surficial deposits in Moore County. This material, called the Pinehurst Formation by Conley (1962), was mapped eastward by Daniels and others (1972) into Harnett County where it overlies fine sand, sandy clay, and clay of marine origin called the Macks Formation. The Macks was extended eastward into Johnston County by Daniels and others (1972), but the full extent of this unit is not presently known. These surficial materials of the Inner Coastal Plain and Sand Hills overlie Cretaceous sediments. They are undifferentiated in this report and are included in the surficial aquifer.

Hew to astallench agreed Recharge Rates of and burned done Toons I'l

Recharge to the surficial aquifer depends on how rapidly rainfall can infiltrate into the aquifer. As seen in the previous discussion, the rocks of the aquifer are neither of uniform composition nor thickness. Recharge rates depend on the capacity of the soils formed from the various rock materials to allow water to move downward through the unsaturated zone.

One way of evaluating relative recharge rates is to look at the infiltration capacities of the various soil associations delineated by the U.S. Soil Conservation Service. Soil associations having similar characteristics of drainage, sand-clay content, and permeability were identified on the General Soil Map of North Carolina (Tant and others, 1974) and arranged as groups having good, moderate, or poor infiltration capacities (fig. 11).

Soils deemed to have a good infiltration capacity were those classified as being well-drained to very well-drained sandy soil and sandy loam and have vertical saturated permeabilities of 2 to 20 inches per hour. A few sandy soils containing significant amounts of clay were included where their permeabilities were within the above range. Heath (1980) estimated that the recharge rate to the shallow aquifer may be as much as 20 inches of equivalent rainfall per year for thick, sandy soils.

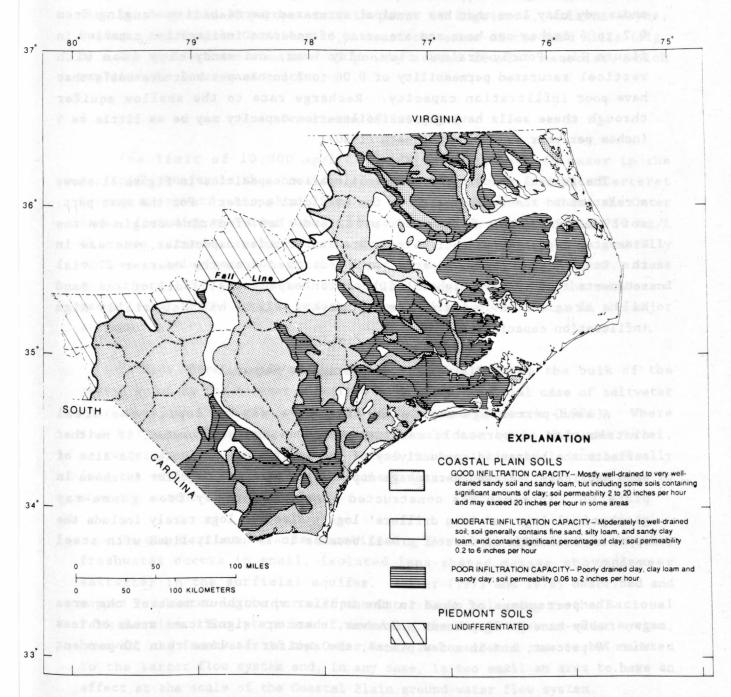


Figure 11.--Infiltration capacities of soils in the North Carolina Coastal Plain.

Moderately- to well-drained soil is composed of fine sand, silty loam, and sandy clay loam that has vertical saturated permeability ranging from 0.2 to 6 inches per hour and are areas of moderate infiltration capacity in figure 11. Poorly-drained clay, clay loam, and sandy-clay loam with vertical saturated permeability of 0.06 to 2 inches per hour are soils that have poor infiltration capacity. Recharge rate to the shallow aquifer through these soils having poor infiltration capacity may be as little as 5 inches per year according to Heath (1980).

The general grouping of soil infiltration capacities in figure 11 shows a relation to the rocks making up the surficial aquifer. For the most part, soil derived from fine sand, silt, and clay of marine origin in the Tidewater Region shows poor to moderate infiltration capacities, whereas in the Inner Coastal Plain area, soils derived from the coarser fluvial sediments tend to have higher infiltration capacities. Soil of the Sand Hills area in the southwestern Coastal Plain has especially high infiltration capacities.

Distribution of Permeable Material

A sand-percentage map is an effective way to depict the areal distribution of permeable material within an aquifer; however, it neither reflects the hydraulic conductivity of the aquifer nor indicates the size of sand particles. A sand-percentage map for the surficial aquifer is shown in plate 17. This map was constructed with data mostly from gamma-ray geophysical logs and from drillers' logs. Electric logs rarely include the upper several tens of feet of a well because it is usually lined with steel casing.

The percentage of sand in the aquifer throughout most of the area generally exceeds 70 percent. However, there are significant areas of less than 70 percent, and in a few places, the aquifer is less than 50 percent sand.

The surficial aquifer generally contains less than 70 percent sand northeast of a line extending from the Hertford-Gates County line through central Washington County and into Hyde County. This can be attributed to the marine character of the Quaternary sediments of the surficial aquifer

and the resulting presence of more clay beds. Southwestward, the aquifer also has less than 70 percent sand in parts of Edgecombe, Wilson, Wayne, Duplin, and Sampson Counties and in scattered areas of the Sand Hills (fig. 3). The aquifer here consists of poorly sorted fluvial material, which explains the lower sand content.

Occurrence of Saltwater Too go and to

The limit of 10,000 mg/L chloride concentration in water in the surficial aquifer is the shoreline of the Atlantic Ocean, and, for Carteret County northward, the shorelines of the several sounds behind the Outer Banks, including the wider parts of major estuaries. The limit of 250 mg/L chloride extends farther inland along tidal streams and can be generally defined as being near the upstream limit of saltwater in each stream. Giese and others (1979) described the occurrence of salinity in the sounds and estuaries of North Carolina and the upstream limit of saltwater in the major streams.

In Hyde, Dare, and Tyrrell Counties, which make up the bulk of the region known as the Albemarle-Pamlico Peninsula, a special case of saltwater intrusion into the surficial aquifer was reported by Heath (1975). Where the bottoms of drainage ditches and canals are lower than sea level, saltwater from the sounds can move inland through these canals and laterally into the surficial aquifer. Insufficient data are available at this time to show the extent of this problem.

On the barrier islands constituting North Carolina's Outer Banks, freshwater occurs in small, isolated lens-shaped masses above denser saltwater in the surficial aquifer. Winner (1975 and 1978) described and mapped freshwater in the parts of the Outer Banks belonging to the National Park Service. For purposes of modeling the larger ground-water system, however, the freshwater in the Outer Banks is considered not to be related to the larger flow system and, in any case, is too small an area to have an effect at the scale of the Coastal Plain ground-water flow system.

这个种种。我们还是这种的,这个是一个,这个可能是一个的,我们就是这样,我们就是这样的一个是不会的。我们,也就会是我们就没有一种的。我们就是我们的,我们

Yorktown Aquifer

The Yorktown aquifer is generally equated with the redefined Pliocene Yorktown Formation and the upper Miocene Eastover Formation of Ward and

Blackwelder (1980) and extends throughout the northern half of the North Carolina Coastal Plain (pl. 18) from the Fall Line, where it overlaps crystalline rocks of the Piedmont, eastward to and beyond the coast. West of the Tidewater Region (fig. 3), the aquifer is thin (less than 20 feet thick in many places) and has been cut into or eroded away by the larger streams flowing across the area. The aquifer thickens eastward, the slope of the top is up to 7 feet per mile, and, in Dare County, the Yorktown attains a thickness of over 300 feet in well 48 (pl. 8).

The aquifer is not present in most of the southern half of the Coastal Plain. Brown and others (1972, pl. 21) showed a number of isolated outliers of rocks largely equivalent to the Yorktown aquifer. These outliers suggest that extensive erosion and removal of these rocks has occurred in the southern Coastal Plain and is responsible for the discontinuity of the aquifer there. The largest of the outliers, in Robeson County at the South Carolina line, is the only one considered of sufficient significance to be mapped as a separate body of the aquifer (pl. 18).

The Yorktown aquifer is composed largely of fine sand, silty and clayey sand, and clay and is characterized by shells and shell beds throughout. This attests to its marine and near-marine origin of deposition. Coarser sand fractions and shell beds are identified on geophysical logs in some downdip areas, although over most of the Inner Coastal Plain, fine sand is the dominant aquifer material. Brown and others (1972, p. 52) reported the occurrence of limestone in upper Miocene rocks along the easternmost Coastal Plain, and, for parts of northeast North Carolina, Ward and Blackwelder (1980, p. D29) described the Yorktown Formation as containing, in part, lag deposits of coarse sand and pebbles.

Distribution of Permeable Material

The average estimated hydraulic conductivity for the Yorktown aquifer is about 22 ft/d (feet per day) based on lithologic- and geophysical-log data from 52 wells and test holes (table 4). Hydraulic conductivity values from aquifer tests in the Yorktown range from 19 ft/d in Chowan County (Lloyd, 1968a, p. 46) to 33 ft/d in Beaufort County (DeWiest and others, 1967, p. 89).

Along the Inner Coastal Plain, sand beds of the Yorktown aquifer are commonly less than 10 feet thick and are somewhat irregularly distributed, as depicted on hydrogeologic section J'-J" through this area (pl. 11). This is also reflected on the sand percentage map (pl. 19) where the aquifer is composed of less than 60 percent sand from Wilson County to Northampton County. Eastward and downdip, sand beds are thicker and consist of coarser material (pl. 8, well 140).

Trending in an easterly direction from Gates County is an area of decreasing sand percentage (pl. 19). Although beds are thickening in this direction, the aquifer contains smaller percentages of permeable material. This suggests a major lithofacies change, and the aquifer contains extensive clay beds.

Occurrence of Saltwater

Water containing chloride concentrations of more than 250 mg/L has been collected from several wells open to sands of the Yorktown aquifer. The 250 mg/L chloride-concentration lines (isochlors) as mapped in plate 18 depict the intersection of the equal-concentration surface with both the bottom and the top of the aquifer. The isochlors bear no direct relation to the altitude contours of the aquifer materials but do conform generally to the strike of the Yorktown Formation.

That the 250 mg/L surface of equal chloride concentration is nearly horizontal, as shown in cross-section in plates 8 and 9, suggests that water movement within the aquifer is virtually horizontal with only a slight upward component. The distance between 250 mg/L isochlors that intersect top and bottom of the Yorktown aquifer ranges from 10 to 25 miles.

Chloride concentrations approaching 10,000~mg/L have not been observed in water from the Yorktown aquifer. Ground water containing this concentration in the aquifer occurs at an unknown distance offshore, and the position of the 10,000~mg/L line of equal chloride concentration must be estimated.

Yorktown Confining Unit

The Yorktown confining unit overlies the Yorktown aquifer and serves as the hydrologic boundary between the Yorktown aquifer and the overlying surficial aquifer. For this study, the Yorktown confining unit extends only as far as the aquifer. Any stratigraphically equivalent low-permeability beds beyond the limit of Yorktown aquifer are included in other confining units.

The confining unit is composed largely of clay and sandy clay that locally includes beds of fine sand or shell. It comprises the youngest beds of the Yorktown Formation and may include, in some places, clay beds of Pleistocene or Holocene age.

The average thickness of the Yorktown confining unit is about 22 feet (table 4). As shown in plate 20, the 25-ft thickness line and several places where the confining unit is between 25 and 50 feet thick extend through or occupy the middle of the northern Coastal Plain. Westward toward the Fall Line, the confining unit averages about 13 feet in thickness, and eastward near the coast about 40 feet. It is thinnest (less than 10 feet thick in many places) above the southern part of the main body of the Yorktown aquifer from Wilson to Pamlico Counties. In the northeast from about Gates County eastward, the confining unit averages about 50 feet in thickness and is over 70 feet thick in northern Pasquotank County. Above the Yorktown aquifer outlier in Robeson County, the Yorktown confining unit is less than 25 feet thick.

Relation with Other Aguifers

The Yorktown aquifer and its confining unit are almost entirely overlain by the surficial aquifer and receive recharge from it. The Yorktown is in direct contact with streams that have channeled into it (pl. 20) or with their alluvial deposits; outcrops along stream valleys of the Yorktown Formation, of which the aquifer and its confining unit are composed, have been extensively described by many investigators. On the whole, the stream valleys are discharge areas for the Yorktown aquifer.

At least some part of underlying aquifers and their upper confining units subcrop beneath the Yorktown aquifer, except for the Lower Cretaceous aquifer (fig. 12). In the areas of these subcrops the opportunity exists for the exchange of water between the Yorktown aquifer and the underlying aquifers. Excluding stream valleys, the potential downward leakage from the Yorktown aquifer to subcropping aquifers occurs over about the western two-thirds of the area and in the southern outlier. In these areas, heads in the Yorktown aquifer are higher than the heads in underlying aquifers. For the remainder of the Tidewater Region, the Yorktown aquifer accepts upward leakage from the underlying Pungo River aquifer.

Pungo River Aquifer

The sediments constituting the Pungo River aquifer are defined as the permeable parts of the Pungo River Formation of early and middle Miocene age, named by Kimrey (1964) for a type locality in Beaufort County. Ward and Blackwelder (1980, p. D4) equated this formation with the Calvert Formation of Virginia and Maryland and indicated it to be partly of early Miocene age. The aquifer is composed of fine- to medium-grained marine sand with considerable phosphate content. The lithology and fossil content of the aquifer show that it was largely deposited in an offshore environment. A few beds of coarse sand may have been deposited in an estuarine or near-shore environment.

The Pungo River aquifer is limited to the eastern part of the northern North Carolina Coastal Plain (pl. 21). Its western limit is a line extending north from western Carteret County to central Gates County. Its northern limit is a line from there to the coast in Currituck County. The Pungo River Formation does not contain sufficient permeable material in southeastern Virginia to be considered an aquifer.

The Pungo River aquifer averages only about 15 feet in thickness near its western and northern limits. As the aquifer dips eastward (10 to 12 feet per mile), it thickens to over 200 feet in the vicinity of the Outer Banks where the top is more than 800 feet below sea level (well 71, Hyde Co.).

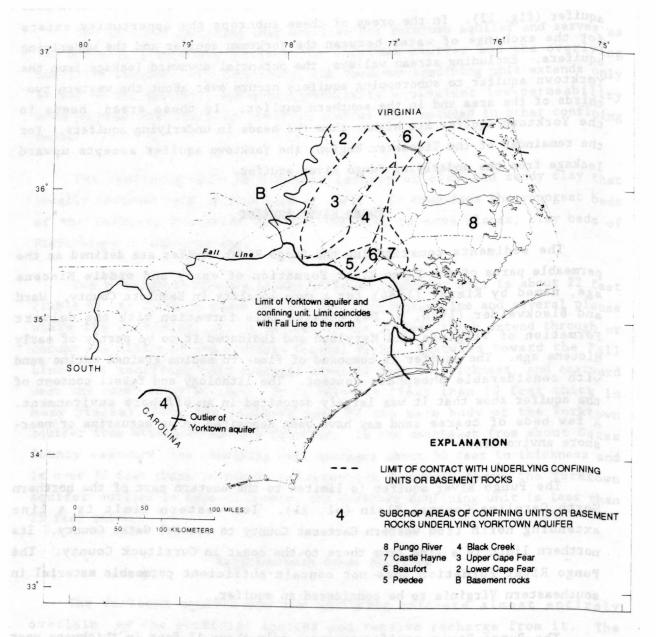


Figure 12.--Confining units or basement rock which directly underlie the Yorktown aquifer.

Except for man-made exposures, the Pungo River aquifer is entirely covered by younger sediments, although the Neuse River may come close to penetrating it at the aquifer's western margin near New Bern. The Pungo River Formation is artificially exposed in pits in Beaufort County where it is mined for phosphatic-sand ore. The phosphatic sand is believed to constitute much of the Pungo River aquifer there. In order to conduct drypit mining operations, heads in the underlying Castle Hayne aquifer are lowered by pumping so that water from this aquifer does not seep upward through clay beds underlying the ore bed. The influence of this pumping is shown as area 2 in figure 6.

Distribution of Permeable Material

The Pungo River aquifer consists of more than 90 percent sand throughout much of its western area. Where the aquifer thickens eastward and is buried at depths greater than 200 to 300 feet, additional sand beds appear in the section (well 144, pl. 8; well 47, pl. 9), but the amount of permeable material decreases to about 50 or 60 percent (fig. 22). Near its northern limit in Gates County, the aquifer is more than 50 feet thick and is composed of several sand bodies (pl. 9). Northward, the aquifer thins and becomes a single sand bed to its pinch out, where the Pungo River Formation no longer contains permeable material and becomes part of the Castle Hayne confining unit (well 58, pl. 15).

Most of the permeable material composing the Pungo River aquifer is fine to medium sand, as reflected by an average estimated hydraulic conductivity of 32 ft/d (table 4). No trends or patterns in the distribution of hydraulic conductivity were detected in the aquifer.

Occurrence of Saltwater

The 250 mg/L chloride-concentration lines for the top and bottom of the Pungo River aquifer are shown on plate 21. The distance between the 250 mg/L isochlors that intersect the top and bottom of the Pungo River aquifer narrows to about one mile to the north of Washington County because the aquifer is thin, and its permeability is low there. To the south the distance between the two isochlors is at least 10 miles. No data are available to determine the distance between isochlors at the extreme

southern on-shore area. The relatively wide distance between the isochlors in the south is due to the aquifer being thicker and in closer proximity to recharge sources.

As in the case of the Yorktown aquifer, the position of the 10,000 mg/L chloride concentration is unknown for the Pungo River aquifer; there are very few available analyses of water from it, and none with which to determine the position of the 10,000 mg/L isochlors. The highest concentration of chloride known is a little more than 1,700 mg/L from one water sample from a test hole (well 71, pl. 21) open to the Pungo River aquifer at Ocracoke on the Outer Banks.

Pungo River Confining Unit

The upper clay beds of the Pungo River Formation, as described by Kimrey (1964), plus contiguous clays of the lowermost Yorktown Formation constitute the Pungo River confining unit that overlies the Pungo River aquifer. For most of the area, this confining unit is composed of clay containing less than 10 percent sand. Geophysical logs consistently show a nearly uniform clay between the Yorktown and Pungo River aquifers. A few logs show a gradation from sand to clay below the Yorktown, and some indicate an increasing silt content near the top of the Pungo River aquifer; but the main body of clay is a distinct feature.

Along the western margin of the Pungo River aquifer, its confining unit is less than 10 feet thick. Eastward and downdip it thickens to about 150 feet beneath Currituck County (pl. 23). An average value of thickness for the Pungo River confining unit is nearly 55 feet (table 4).

Relation with Other Aquifers

The Pungo River aquifer and its confining unit are overlain in most places by the Yorktown aquifer (fig. 13). The lack of water-level data in the Pungo River aquifer makes it difficult to determine the recharge-discharge relationship between the two aquifers. Generally, we can expect that the Pungo River aquifer is recharged from the Yorktown aquifer in the areas beneath the surface water divides common to both aquifers and that upward discharge from the Pungo River aquifer occurs along the stream valleys.

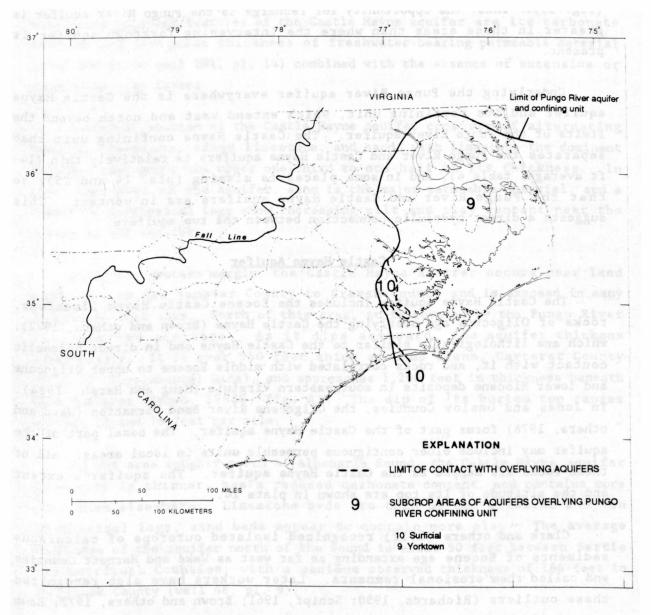


Figure 13.--Aquifers which directly overlie the Pungo River confining unit and aquifer.

Locally, in Craven and Carteret Counties, the Yorktown aquifer is not present and the Pungo River is directly overlain by the surficial aquifer (fig. 13). Thus, the opportunity for recharge to the Pungo River aquifer is greater in these areas than where the intervening Yorktown aquifer is present.

Underlying the Pungo River aquifer everywhere is the Castle Hayne aquifer and its confining unit, which extend west and north beyond the limits of the Pungo River aquifer. The Castle Hayne confining unit that separates the Pungo River and Castle Hayne aquifers is relatively thin (14-ft average, table 4), and in some places is missing (pls. 14 and 15), so that the Pungo River and Castle Hayne aquifers are in contact. This suggests a direct hydraulic connection between the two aquifers.

Castle Hayne Aquifer

The Castle Hayne aquifer includes the Eocene Castle Hayne Limestone, rocks of Oligocene age overlying the Castle Hayne (Brown and others, 1972), which are lithologically similar to the Castle Hayne and in direct hydraulic contact with it, and rocks correlated with middle Eocene to upper Oligocene and lower Miocene deposits in southeastern Virginia (Meng and Harsh, 1984). In Jones and Onslow Counties, the Oligocene River Bend Formation (Ward and others, 1978) forms part of the Castle Hayne aquifer. The basal part of the aquifer may include older contiguous permeable units in local areas. All of these rocks are mapped as the Castle Hayne aquifer. The aquifer's extent and the altitude of its top are shown in plate 24.

Clark and others (1912) recognized isolated outcrops of calcareous sediments of Eocene age extending as far west as Wake and Harnett Counties and called them erosional remnants. Later workers have also recognized these outliers (Richards, 1950; Schipf, 1961; Brown and others, 1972; Baum and others, 1978). For the purposes of this report, these outliers are not considered to be part of the Castle Hayne aquifer.

The Castle Hayne aquifer is composed predominately of limestone and sand with minor amounts of clay and was deposited under marine conditions. The limestone includes shell limestone, dolomitic limestone, and sandy limestone ranging from loosely consolidated to hard and recrystallized. The

sand beds have varying carbonate content and range from fine to coarse but typically are composed of fine to medium sand. Clay occurs as marl beds less than 10 feet thick or as matrix in both sand and limestone beds. The most distinguishing features of the Castle Hayne aquifer are its carbonate content and its great thickness of freshwater-bearing permeable material (over 300 ft in well 101, pl. 14) combined with the absence of extensive or continuous clay layers.

A typical section of the Castle Hayne aquifer consists of alternating beds of limestone, sandy limestone, and sand, with limestone the dominant sediment throughout the upper one-third to one-half of its thickness. In the lower part of the aquifer, sand is the major permeable material, and a number of geophysical logs show increasing silt and clay content near the bottom of the aquifer.

Along its western margin, the Castle Hayne aquifer occurs near land surface from New Hanover County to Craven County and is exposed in many streams in this area. North of this area, it is covered by the Pungo River and Yorktown aquifers. As it dips eastward, the aquifer thickens considerably. It is over 950 feet thick at Camp Glenn, Carteret County (well 22, Supplemental Data), and approaches 1,200 feet in thickness beneath Cape Hatteras (Brown, 1958b, fig. 4). The dip of its buried top ranges between 13 and 15 feet per mile.

In the area roughly north of Albemarle Sound, the Castle Hayne aquifer generally is thinner, has a reduced carbonate content, and contains more clay than elsewhere. Limestone beds are thin or non-existent and, on geophysical logs, sand beds appear to contain more clay. The average thickness of the aquifer north of the Sound is about 50 feet between Bertie and Currituck Counties, with a maximum observed thickness of 164 feet in Currituck County (well 46, pl. 9).

Distribution of Permeable Material

The Castle Hayne aquifer is the most productive aquifer in North Carolina as exemplified by the 60 million gallon per day pumpage from the aquifer in Beaufort County since the mid-1960's (Peek and Nelson, 1975; Coble and others, 1984). The carbonate rocks composing the aquifer not only

have a higher hydraulic conductivity than the clastic aquifers in the North Carolina Coastal Plain, but also this thick aquifer has an average of 80 to 90 percent permeable material (pl. 25). Even where the aquifer thins near its northern and western limits, the permeable material is generally more than 60 percent of the total aquifer thickness.

Because the Castle Hayne aquifer is composed of rocks that may have widely different hydraulic conductivities--limestone and sand--the estimates of hydraulic conductivity were based on the amount of each rock type as determined from geophysical logs. The hydraulic conductivity value for limestone was averaged from aquifer-test data reported by Floyd (1969) and by DeWiest and others (1967, p. 94); values for sand were taken from Morris and Johnson (1967, table 5). The average of all values of estimated hydraulic conductivity for the aquifer is 65 ft/d (table 4) and ranges from 15 ft/d where the aquifer is a thin bed of fine sand to 200 ft/d where the bulk of the thick aquifer is porous limestone.

Occurrence of Saltwater

The positions of the 250 mg/L isochlors at the top and bottom of the Castle Hayne aquifer are shown in plate 24. The narrow distance between these isochlors north of Beaufort County results from the aquifer thinning in that direction. Also, the factors that control deep circulation of freshwater in the Pungo River aquifer for this area apply as well to the Castle Hayne aquifer. The wide distance between the two isochlors from Beaufort County southward coincides with the absence of the Yorktown aquifer and its associated clay beds that overlie the Castle Hayne aquifer to the north. Thus, closer access to recharge plus the higher hydraulic conductivity of the limestone parts of the aquifer allow better circulation of ground water, resulting in the flushing of saltwater from the upper part of the Castle Hayne aquifer over a wide area.

A chloride concentration of as high as 10,000 mg/L has not been detected in water from the Castle Hayne aquifer in North Carolina. As in the cases of the overlying Yorktown and Pungo River aquifers, water with this chloride concentration is expected to occur offshore.

Castle Hayne Confining Unit

The beds of clay, sandy clay, and clay with sandy streaks that overlie the Castle Hayne aquifer are designated as the Castle Hayne confining unit. These beds belong mostly to the Belgrade Formation, the Pungo River Formation, the Yorktown Formation, or to younger clays where the surficial aquifer alone overlies the Castle Hayne confining unit. The Belgrade Formation occurs in limited areas of Jones and Onslow Counties and is generally less than 10 feet thick (Ward and others, 1978).

This confining unit has an average thickness of about 14 feet (table 4); it exceeds 25 feet only in Gates County along the Virginia border, in eastern Pamlico and Carteret Counties, and in two small areas along the western limit of the Castle Hayne aquifer (pl. 26). In major stream valleys south of Craven County, the confining unit is missing and the Castle Hayne aquifer crops out. A few geophysical logs indicate no confining unit between the Pungo River and Castle Hayne aquifers in parts of Bertie and Chowan Counties.

Throughout much of its area, the Castle Hayne confining unit is thin and contains enough sand to allow significant leakage between the Castle Hayne and the overlying aquifers. However, the effectiveness of the confining unit is sufficient to support a 10-foot head difference across it in places (well 104, pl. 7).

Relation with Other Aquifers

Throughout most of the northern and eastern area of the Castle Hayne aquifer, the aquifer and its confining unit are overlain by the Pungo River aquifer (fig. 14). In most of the southern third of the aquifer area, the Castle Hayne aquifer and its overlying confining unit are covered by the surficial aquifer. The Yorktown aquifer overlies the Castle Hayne aquifer in a small area of Pitt and Beaufort Counties. Where the Pungo River aquifer pinches out near the Virginia State line, the Yorktown aquifer also overlies the Castle Hayne.

The most significant recharge area for the Castle Hayne aquifer is where it is overlain only by the surficial aquifer, and rainwater need not

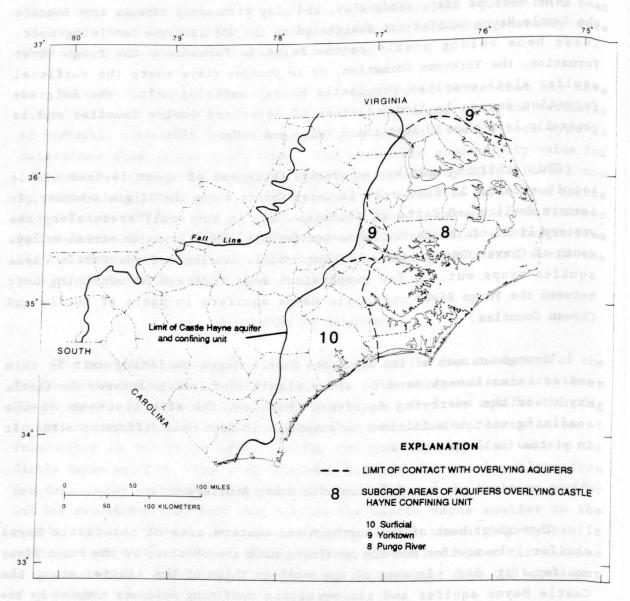


Figure 14. -- Aquifers which directly overlie the Castle Hayne confining unit and aquifer.

percolate far to enter the Castle Hayne. Evidence of this recharge is shown at well 99 (pl. 6) and at well 34 (pl. 7) where water levels in the surficial aquifer are only a few feet higher than those in the Castle Hayne aquifer immediately underlying it.

In the northern half of the Coastal Plain, the Castle Hayne aquifer is more deeply buried than in the southern half and is overlain by the upper two aquifers--Pungo River and Yorktown aquifers. Typically, the head decreases downward into the Castle Hayne aquifer from overlying beds (well 144 in pl. 8, and well 56 in pl. 9) indicating recharge.

Natural discharge from the Castle Hayne aquifer occurs in stream channels where the streams have cut into the aquifer or as upward leakage through overlying sediments beneath streams and estuaries where the aquifer is covered (Winner and Simmons, 1977). The potential for upward leakage is present in downdip areas, even where confining units are more than 80 to 100 feet thick as seen at wells 108 and 109 (pl. 9).

The Castle Hayne aquifer is underlain by the Beaufort aquifer and its confining unit northeast of Jones and Onslow Counties and by the Peedee aquifer south of there (fig. 15). Differences in head between the Beaufort and Castle Hayne aquifers indicate that water moves upward into the Castle Hayne nearly everywhere that the Beaufort aquifer underlies it except for a narrow zone about 10 miles wide paralleling the western limit of the Castle Hayne aquifer, where water moves downward to the Beaufort. By contrast, where the Peedee aquifer and confining unit directly underlie the Castle Hayne, differences in head between these aquifers indicate a general downward movement of water into the Peedee aquifer.

Beaufort Aquifer

The Beaufort aquifer is composed primarily of rocks of the Beaufort Formation that were described as dark green and gray sand and clay of Paleocene age by Brown (1959), and later by Brown and others (1972), as green or greenish-gray shale and fine to medium shaly, glauconitic sand of Midway age. The Beaufort Formation lies unconformably on rocks of Cretaceous age and is unconformably overlain by younger rocks (Lloyd, 1968a, and Sumsion, 1970). Throughout its areal extent the Beaufort Formation is

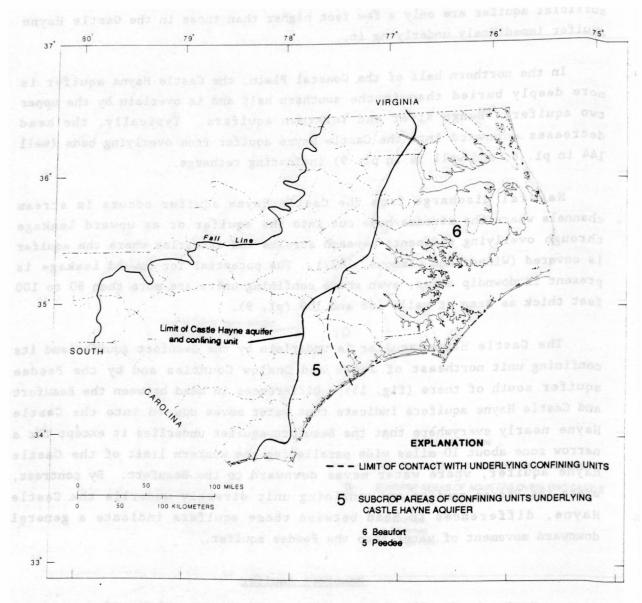


Figure 15.--Confining units which directly underlie the Castle Hayne aquifer.

covered by younger rocks except for some exposures in stream beds near its western limit. Brown and others (1977) describe such an exposure of the Beaufort Formation along a small stream northeast of Kinston in Lenoir County. As with the other hydrogeologic units, the definition of the Beaufort aquifer is not restricted to a single geologic formation; the aquifer may include permeable rock units of older Cretaceous formations that directly underlie the Beaufort Formation.

The Beaufort aquifer is composed of fine to medium glauconitic sand, clayey sand, and clay beds of marine origin, with occasional shell and limestone beds of up to 5 or 6 feet in thickness. Except for along the western margin of the unit (shown in pl. 27) and along the Virginia border, limestone and shell beds are distinctive in geophysical logs of wells and test holes in the central two-thirds of the area from Onslow County to Pasquotank County. They provide some of the marker beds for the correlation of this aquifer unit.

The altitude of the highest occurrence of the Beaufort aquifer is slightly above sea level along its western margin just east of Kinston, Lenoir County. The top of the aquifer dips eastward between 14 and 33 feet per mile and is more than 1,300 feet deep from eastern Currituck County to eastern Carteret County (pl. 27).

The thickness of the Beaufort ranges from zero along its western limit to more than 150 feet east of a line between Swanquarter, Hyde County, and Hertford, Perquimans County. Maximum observed thickness of the Beaufort aquifer is 171 feet in well 21 in Camden County (table 4). Where the aquifer is less than 100 feet thick, its average thickness is about 60 feet; where it is more than 100 feet thick, the average thickness is about 120 feet.

In the northern part of the area in Camden and Currituck Counties, the aquifer thins toward the east as shown between wells 21 and 46 in hydrogeologic section H-H' (pl. 9). A general increase in clay content in the upper part of the aquifer and a corresponding thickening of overlying confining unit suggest a nearby offshore limit to the aquifer.

thickens and is over 50 feet in the vicinity of the coastline.

Distribution of Permeable Material

For most of the area along and within a distance of 10 to 15 miles of its western margin, the Beaufort aquifer consists of a single sand bed ranging in thickness from a few feet to about 40 feet; along a strip extending from Pitt County to Pamlico County, this single layer thickens to 80 feet (well 103, pl. 7). Elsewhere, the aquifer is composed of two or more sand layers. The areal extent of the single sand layer part of the Beaufort aquifer roughly corresponds to those areas where the unit consists of 80 to 90 percent of permeable material as shown in plate 28.

one beds of up to 5 or 6 feet in thickness.

Over a large area of the northeastern Coastal Plain in and north of Beaufort and Hyde Counties, the aquifer contains less than 70 percent permeable material. To the east, in Dare County, the aquifer contains less than 50 percent sand. This eastward or northeastward trend of decreasing percentage of permeable material in the Beaufort aquifer parallels the similar trends in the other aquifers composed of Tertiary sediments in this area of the Coastal Plain--the Castle Hayne, Pungo River, and Yorktown aquifers.

The average estimated hydraulic conductivity for the Beaufort aquifer is about 35 ft/d (table 4). Along the western margin of the aquifer, especially from Bertie County northward, it consists of thin beds of fine sand and has an estimated hydraulic conductivity of 15 to 25 ft/d. Also, lower than average hydraulic conductivity values are estimated for the easternmost parts of the aquifer in Hyde, Dare, and Currituck Counties where, along with an increasing clay content, the aquifer contains greater proportions of finer sand. Lloyd (1968a, p. 46) reported a hydraulic conductivity of 29 ft/d for the Beaufort in Chowan County.

Occurrence of Saltwater

Saltwater occurs in the Beaufort aquifer between 12 and 25 miles east of its western limit as depicted by the 250 mg/L isochlors in plate 27. The distance between the 250 mg/L isochlors intersecting the top and bottom of the aquifer is about a mile within a strip in Craven and Beaufort Counties and lies to the west of the 250 mg/L isochlors in the highly transmissive Castle Hayne aquifer, except in Gates County where it lies to the east.

There, the Beaufort extends up to 15 miles beyond the western limit of the Castle Hayne, affording a better opportunity for freshwater to recharge and circulate in the Beaufort aquifer than in any other part of the aquifer in the North Carolina Coastal Plain.

The interpretation of the location of the 10,000 mg/L isochlors in the Beaufort aquifer (pl. 27) is based on a water sample containing a chloride concentration of 13,000 mg/L taken from the top of this aquifer at the New Lake research station (well 72) in Hyde County and on data from Meisler (1980, fig. 4). The 10,000 mg/L chloride line is also shown in cross section as projected to hydrogeologic section G-G' (pl. 8).

Water in the Beaufort aquifer having a 10,000 mg/L or greater chloride concentration is in offshore area east of Currituck County and south of Carteret County and encompasses nearly all of Dare and Hyde Counties and parts of adjacent counties. Areas where the Beaufort aquifer contains saltwater onshore are interpreted to represent parts of the aquifer from which residual seawater is not yet flushed.

The seaward turn of the 10,000 mg/L chloride-concentration line in the northern section may be due to better recharge conditions in Gates and Hertford Counties as discussed above. In the south, better hydraulic connection with the Castle Hayne aquifer and its recharge source may be responsible for the Beaufort containing more extensive freshwater.

Beaufort Confining Unit

The Beaufort confining unit consists of the uppermost sediments of the Beaufort Formation and possibly some younger clay, silt, and sandy clay. Over most of the area, geophysical logs typically show a gradation from sandy clay to clay in this confining unit. In a few places the confining unit is composed of a distinct clay with interlayered beds of fine sand or silt.

The thickness of the confining unit, shown in plate 29, ranges from zero to 80 feet, and it averages about 24 feet (table 4). From northern Onslow County to southern Beaufort County it averages only about 15 feet in thickness. In and northeast of Washington County, the confining unit thickens and is over 50 feet in the vicinity of the coastline.

Relation with Other Aquifers

More than 90 percent of the Beaufort aquifer and its confining unit are overlain by the Castle Hayne aquifer. They are overlain by the Yorktown aquifer along northwestern margins in and north of Pitt County (fig. 16). The Beaufort aquifer is recharged from both the Yorktown and Castle Hayne aquifers in upland areas along a 15- to 20-mile wide band paralleling the western margin of the Beaufort aquifer.

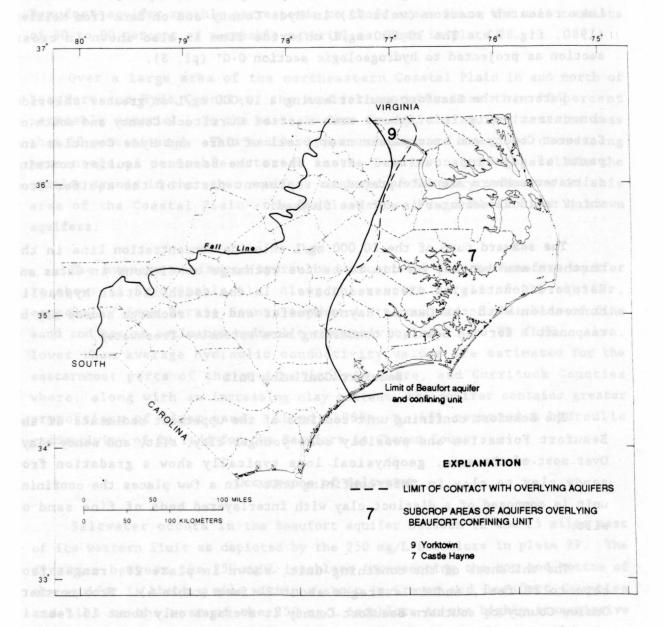


Figure 16.--Aquifers which directly overlie the Beaufort confining unit and aquifer.

The Beaufort aquifer discharges beneath stream valleys and throughout the area east of the recharge area described above. The Chowan River channel is deep enough to incise the Beaufort confining unit along the Gates-Hertford County border (pl. 9), as does the Neuse River just east of Kinston, Lenoir County (pl. 7). Both these places are likely to be the last downdip points of relatively easy ground-water discharge from the Beaufort aquifer, although the aquifer may not be in direct contact with the stream channels.

Underlying the Beaufort aquifer are the upper Cape Fear, Black Creek, and Peedee aquifers and their confining units (fig. 17). The Peedee aquifer underlies most of the areal extent of the Beaufort aquifer (about 80 percent) and, thus, has the greatest potential to exchange ground water with the Beaufort. The confining units overlying these lower aquifers appear to be both thicker and less permeable, on the whole, than the confining units above the Beaufort.

Peedee Aquifer

The Peedee aquifer is largely composed of the Peedee Sand of Late Cretaceous age, as traced by Clark and others (1912, p. 145) from the type locality in South Carolina. It later was redefined as the Peedee Formation by Stephenson and Rathbun (1923, p. 11). The Peedee aquifer may also contain sand units of older or younger age in some places. In North Carolina, the aquifer occurs east and southeast of a line that extends from near the Robeson-Columbus County line at the South Carolina border northeastward through central Greene, Pitt, and Martin Counties and then east to the coast in southern Currituck County (pl. 30). The Peedee Formation is exposed at many points along the Cape Fear and Northeast Cape Fear Rivers and also along the Neuse River and streams as far north as Pitt County (Sumsion, 1970). The Peedee Formation disconformably overlies the Black Creek Formation (Sohl and Christopher, 1983, p. 30) and is mantled by a relatively thin veneer of Quaternary surficial deposits of fluvial and littoral origin in the southern part of the area and by a thicker section of Tertiary sediments to the north.

The Peedee Formation is composed of fine- to medium-grained sand interbedded with gray to black marine clay and silt. Sand beds are commonly

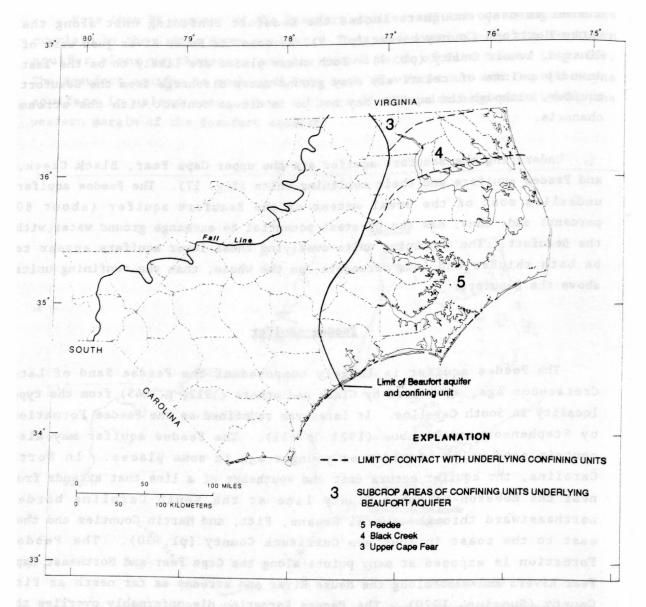


Figure 17. -- Confining units which directly underlie the Beaufort aquifer.

gray or greenish-gray and contain varying amounts of glauconite. Thin beds of consolidated calcareous sandstone and impure limestone are interlayered with the sands in some places, particularly in the southeastern North Carolina Coastal Plain. Shells are common throughout the formation.

The Peedee Formation is not recognized in northeastern North Carolina north of Albemarle Sound (pl. 30) or in Eginia. The Peedee Formation, however, is correlated with sediments of Navarro age in Maryland (Maher and Applin, 1971, p. 29) now included in the Severn Formation (Minard and others, 1977).

The Late Cretaceous age of the Peedee Formation has been determined on the basis of fauna collected in outcrop areas. Downdip from the band of outcrop, the Cretaceous section thickens and beds appear that have no updip equivalents. The subsurface Peedee Formation has been defined differently by various authors. Spangler (1950, p. 116) restricted the Peedee Formation to Navarro equivalent sediments. Brown and others (1972, p. 45) used microfauna and geophysical-log patterns to define their Unit A (Navarroian Stage) time-stratigraphic unit, and they mentioned the Peedee Formation in connection with this unit. Swift and Heron (1969, p. 238) defined the subsurface Peedee Formation on the basis of lithostratigraphic evidence of a depositional regime that was largely open marine and which could be interpreted from geophysical logs.

Correlations of lithologic units composing the Peedee aquifer are shown in cross section in plates 2-8, 10, 12-14, and 16; contours of the top of the aquifer are shown in plate 30. The top of the Peedee aquifer dips eastward at an average rate of about 24 feet per mile, with a range of from about 10 feet per mile along its inner margin, especially in the vicinity of the Cape Fear River, to more than 33 feet per mile along the coast where the aquifer is deeply buried. The aquifer thickens from zero along its western limit to more than 300 feet along the coast from southern Onslow County to the South Carolina border. Northeast of Onslow County the aquifer thickness is less than 200 feet.

Distribution of Permeable Material

The Peedee aquifer consists of nearly 70 percent sand, on the average, throughout the Coastal Plain. The areas where sand exceeds this percentage

are generally along the aquifer's western margin from Bertie County to Duplin County and from Bladen County to the South Carolina line. The aquifer also contains a high percentage of sand from Duplin County southeast to Onslow County, as well as in several smaller scattered areas (pl. 31).

The Peedee aquifer contains a substantial fraction of clay in three areas as indicated by the sand percentage being less than 60 percent. These are: east of Chowan County along the northern margin of the aquifer; in Columbus, Brunswick, and New Hanover Counties; and in Onslow, Jones, and Carteret Counties.

The aquifer's typical fine to medium sand size suggests a hydraulic conductivity value of about 25 ft/d; the average estimated hydraulic conductivity is 33 ft/d (table 4). Generally, higher values of conductivity occur from southern Craven County southeastward to the South Carolina border, and lower values are found north and northeast of this area. Hydraulic conductivity values derived from aquifer-test data in New Hanover County (Bain, 1970, p. 35) and Pitt County (Sumsion, 1970, p. 34) are consistent with the estimated values.

Occurrence of Saltwater

The area delineating saltwater in the Peedee aquifer extends in a southerly direction from the aquifer limit in Bertie County to Onslow County, where it takes a more southwesterly course through Pender and Brunswick Counties (pl. 30). The distance between the 250 mg/L isochlors intersecting top and bottom of the aquifer widens along this trend from about a mile at the aquifer limit in Bertie County to almost 20 miles at the Cape Fear River. The 250 mg/L isochlors are also shown in cross section (pls. 2, 5, 7-9, and 12-14). Of particular note is a lens of freshwater in the aquifer beneath a wedge of saltwater in the overlying Beaufort aquifer in eastern Jones and Onslow Counties (pl. 14).

The 10,000 mg/L isochlors also are shown in plate 30. Chloride concentrations in excess of this amount have been measured in water from NRCD research station test wells in Pamlico and Tyrrell Counties (wells 103 and 104, pl. 7; well 140, pl. 8). The estimated positions of the 10,000 mg/L isochlors are also shown on these hydrogeologic sections.

manad valvisouppes officers Peedee Confining Unit

The Peedee confining unit overlies the Peedee aquifer and is composed of clay, silty clay, and sandy clay. With the available data, this confining unit cannot be correlated with a particular geologic unit, but it represents the sediment at the Cenozoic-Mesozoic boundary, especially where the Beaufort aquifer overlies the Peedee aquifer; elsewhere, they may represent material spanning a longer period of geologic time.

The delineation of this confining unit is based largely on geophysical log correlations and on scattered head and chloride data. In the deeper subsurface, a measured head difference across the Peedee confining unit was 13 feet in well 77 in Jones County (pl. 6), and chloride values differed by several thousand milligrams per liter in well 90 in New Hanover County (pl. 5). Some confining layers locally within the aquifer may also cause significant vertical changes in head or chloride concentration in a few isolated areas.

The average thickness of the Peedee confining unit is nearly 25 feet, and this is represented in plate 32 by the 25-foot thickness contour which extends from Bertie County southwestward to Brunswick County. East of this line, the confining unit is as thick as 60 feet but usually does not exceed 35 feet in thickness. West of the 25-foot contour, the confining unit averages about 15 feet in thickness and, in several areas, is very thin or missing.

The Peedee confining unit is missing in a few areas where streams have cut directly into the Peedee aquifer, such as along the Cape Fear and South Rivers in Bladen County, along the Neuse River in Wayne and Lenoir Counties, and along Contentnea Creek in Greene County (pl. 32). The confining unit probably is very thin or missing in a broad, low area between the Cape Fear and South Rivers (pl. 10). Accordingly, the updip limit of the Peedee confining unit as shown in plate 32 does not everywhere conform to the updip limit of the underlying Peedee aquifer, which extends farther west than the confining unit in several places.

The clays of the Peedee confining unit have very low permeability throughout most of its areal extent, but in two areas the confining unit

appears to have a higher than usual vertical hydraulic conductivity because of a significant sand content. In these areas, water can move into or out of the Peedee aquifer more easily than in other areas. One area is in Bladen, Columbus, and Pender Counties where, in addition to its higher hydraulic conductivity, the confining unit is also less than 25 feet thick (pl. 32). The surficial aquifer overlies the Peedee aquifer here, and the confining unit between them is typically a clayey sand layer. The other area is where the Castle Hayne aquifer overlies the Peedee in southern Duplin and eastern Pender Counties. Geophysical logs indicate that the Peedee confining unit there is clayey sand or sandy clay.

Relation with Other Aquifers

East and northeast of Onslow, Jones, Lenoir, and Pitt Counties, the Peedee aquifer and its confining unit are overlain by the Beaufort aquifer. They are also in contact with the Yorktown aquifer in a small area of Pitt and Greene Counties, with the Castle Hayne aquifer in a strip from southern Lenoir to eastern Brunswick County, and with the surficial aquifer over the remainder of the area where the Peedee aquifer is present (fig. 18).

In general, the Peedee aquifer is recharged by all overlying aquifers west of a line from central Onslow County to central Pitt County; east of this line, higher heads in the Peedee create the potential for upward leakage into the overlying aquifers. Discharge from the Peedee aquifer occurs along streams in the general recharge area in a similar way that streams are lines of discharge for other aquifers. The Cape Fear River and its larger tributaries in the Bladen-Pender County area probably are major lines of discharge for the Peedee aquifer and deeper aquifers. Discharge in the Cape Fear valley is demonstrated by the increasing heads with depth observed in well 134 in plate 5 and wells 12 and 116 in plate 12.

The Black Creek aquifer underlies the Peedee throughout its extent. Head differences between the two aquifers allow for the vertical exchange of ground water in both directions.

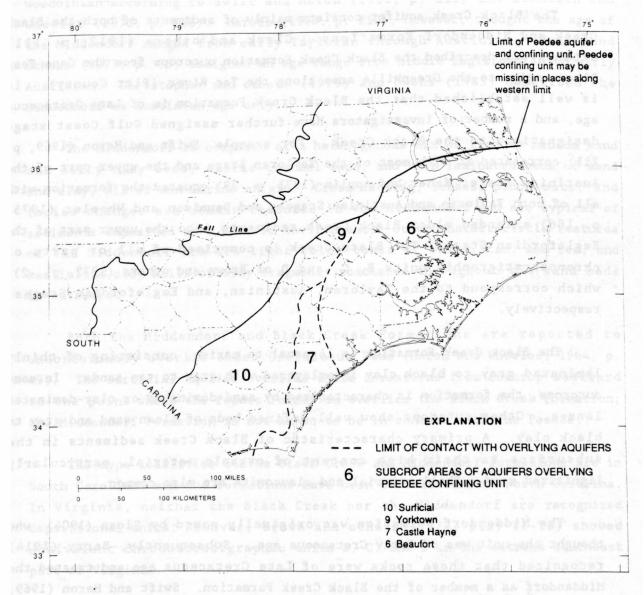


Figure 18.--Aquifers which directly overlie the Peedee confining unit and aquifer.

Black Creek Aquifer

The Black Creek aquifer consists mainly of sediments of both the Black Creek and Middendorf Formations. Clark and others (1912, p. 111) extensively described the Black Creek Formation outcrops from the Cape Fear River region to the Greenville area along the Tar River (Pitt County). It is well established that the Black Creek Formation is of Late Cretaceous age, and a number of investigators have further assigned Gulf Coast stage designations to the Black Creek. For example, Swift and Heron (1969, p. 211) correlated it with most of the Tayloran Stage and the upper part of the Austinian Stage; Maher and Applin (1971, p. 29) equated the formation with all of both Tayloran and Austinian Stages; and Dennison and Wheeler (1975, p. 186) extended older Black Creek sediments into the upper part of the Eaglefordian Stage. The Black Creek is comprised of all or parts of chronostratigraphic units B, C, and D of Brown and others (1972, pl. 2), which correspond to the Tayloran, Austinian, and Eaglefordian Stages, respectively.

The Black Creek Formation is lagoonal to marine, consisting of thinly laminated gray to black clay interlayered with gray to tan sands. In some outcrops, the formation is characterized by sand-dominated or clay-dominated lenses. Other outcrops show well-defined beds of clean sand and gray to black clay. A primary characteristic of Black Creek sediments in the subsurface is their high content of organic material, particularly lignitized wood. Shell material and glauconite are also common.

The Middendorf Formation was originally named by Sloan (1904), who thought the unit was of Early Cretaceous age. Subsequently, Berry (1914) recognized that these rocks were of Late Cretaceous age and treated the Middendorf as a member of the Black Creek Formation. Swift and Heron (1969, p. 213) raised the Middendorf to formational status as part of their differentiation of the "Tuscaloosa Formation" into the Middendorf and Cape Fear Formations. The name Middendorf Formation is herein applied to a fluvial sequence of sediments cropping out to the west of the Black Creek Formation in the Sand Hills area of the Coastal Plain. Although the Middendorf is recognized as underlying the Black Creek in South Carolina (Hazel and others, 1977), Swift and Heron (1969, p. 217) suggested an intertonguing relationship between these formations in their outcrop areas in North Carolina.

The Middendorf Formation ranges in age from early Austinian to Woodbinian according to Swift and Heron (1969, p. 211) and Dennison and Wheeler (1975, p. 186). Harris (1978, p. 210), however, thought the age of the Middendorf ranged from early Tayloran through Austinian. Hazel and others (1977, p. 73) assigned an age range from middle Eaglefordian to early Austinian. Christopher and others (1979) and Owens (1983) described the Middendorf as Austinian age only.

The Middendorf is composed of a heterogenous mix of fine to medium sand and silty clay beds, coarse channel sand, and thin laminated beds of sand and clay, all of non-marine origin. Cross-bedding, lenses, pinch-outs, and facies changes are common features in the Middendorf and are typical of sediments deposited in a deltaic environment. Other characteristic features of the Middendorf are its light color tones of white, tan, and red, and kaolinitic clay balls or clay fragments scattered throughout the sand beds in outcrops.

Both the Middendorf and Black Creek Formations are reported to unconformably overlie older Cretaceous beds (Heron and Wheeler, 1964, p. 49). The surficial aquifer overlies these formations from outcrop eastward to the point where the Peedee Formation overlies the Black Creek Formation; the Middendorf Formation is not known to be in contact with the Peedee.

The type localities of the Black Creek and Middendorf Formations are in South Carolina, and the formations have been correlated into North Carolina. In Virginia, neither the Black Creek nor the Middendorf are recognized depositional units; however, Brown and others (1972, pls. 11-13) showed equivalent chronostratigraphic units B, C, and D in the extreme southeast part of Virginia.

The Black Creek aquifer in this report is defined to include the sediments of both the Black Creek and Middendorf Formations and their downdip equivalents as interpreted from geophysical logs and lithologic descriptions. The correlation of the Black Creek aquifer throughout the Coastal Plain is shown on the hydrogeologic sections in plates 2-16.

The updip limit of the Black Creek aquifer extends eastward from the Fall Line at the South Carolina State line to Johnston County, thence north-

eastward to Gates County, where it swings eastward nearly paralleling the Virginia border (pl. 33). The top of the Black Creek aquifer is about 1,600 feet below sea level in western Dare County (well 48, pl. 8). Although data are not available to define the aquifer farther east with confidence, sediments equivalent to those of the Black Creek aquifer are as deep as 3,000 feet at Cape Hatteras (Brown and others, 1972, pl. 50). In general, the aquifer is more steeply dipping in the northern Coastal Plain than to the south. It dips east-southeast at the rate of about 17 feet per mile, increasing coastward to about 38 feet per mile in the north; in the south, the maximum southeastward dip of the aquifer is about 12 feet per mile. The aquifer is thickest along the Pender County coast northward to central Craven County, where it is as much as 400 feet thick.

Distribution of Permeable Material

On the average, the Black Creek aquifer contains nearly 60 percent sand (pl. 34). The distribution of sand is fairly uniform throughout the aquifer. There are no large areas where the aquifer is composed of less than 50 percent or more than 70 percent sand, nor are there any regional trends shown on the map. The largest variations of sand percentage in the aquifer occur in the Sand Hills area. These are attributed to the heterogeneous, fluvial nature of the Middendorf sediments.

Sand in the Black Creek aquifer is predominantly very fine to fine. Lithologic descriptions commonly refer to some Black Creek beds as being fine "salt and pepper" sands, which refers to their content of dark glauconite grains. The hydraulic conductivity of the Black Creek aquifer is estimated to range from about 15 to 50 ft/d, the average value being about 28 ft/d.

As interpreted from lithology, the aquifer has lower hydraulic conductivity values in the northeast from Currituck to Tyrrell and Dare Counties, along its northwest limit and in the Sand Hills area. It has higher hydraulic conductivity values along the southeast coast from eastern Brunswick County to Onslow County.

More definitive values of hydraulic conductivity for the Black Creek aquifer are derived from aquifer tests. In Martin County, an average test

value is 23 ft/d (Wyrick, 1966, p. 39). Sumsion (1970, p. 33) listed tests in Pitt County showing a range of values from 16 to 33 ft/d. A value of 30 ft/d was derived from two aquifer tests at Kinston, Lenoir County (Nelson and Barksdale, 1965, p. 22); and for the Middendorf sediments (locally called the Sandhills aquifer) at Pinehurst, Moore County, test data indicated a hydraulic conductivity of 19 ft/d (NRCD, Office of Water Resources, 1980). In addition to these data, preliminary tests at several NRCD research stations showed the hydraulic conductivity of the Black Creek aquifer to be approximately 15 to 50 ft/d.

Man Appld ed to apply Occurrence of Saltwater was solded at 100 ed.

The 250 mg/L isochlors for the top and bottom of the Black Creek aquifer are shown in plate 33. The distance between these two isochlors closely parallels that for the Peedee aquifer in the northern half of the Coastal Plain, but in the south it lies slightly west of that located in the Peedee aquifer. The greatest distance between these two isochlors in the Black Creek aquifer ranges between 6 and 10 miles, similar to that in the Peedee aquifer in the southern Coastal Plain.

The positions of the 250 mg/L isochlors are shown on several hydrogeologic sections (pls. 2, 4-9, 12, and 14) along with chloride concentration values for points within the aquifer. In a small area of central Craven County, freshwater in the Black Creek aquifer occurs beneath saltwater in the Peedee aquifer (pls. 7 and 14). The areal extent of this anomaly can be seen by comparing the 250 mg/L isochlors shown in plates 30 and 33.

The 10,000 mg/L isochlors in the Black Creek aquifer also are shown in plate 33 and in three hydrogeologic sections (pls. 7-9). No water analyses from the Black Creek aquifer are available that show chloride concentrations of 10,000 mg/L or more, but the positions of these isochlors are inferred from the chloride values of water samples from overlying and underlying aquifers and from Meisler (1980, fig. 4).

Black Creek Confining Unit was been been below to be a bel

The Black Creek confining unit overlies the Black Creek aquifer and is composed of clay, silty clay, and sandy clay, primarily of the uppermost

beds of the Black Creek Formation. Along the western limit of the Black Creek aquifer in the northern Coastal Plain, where Tertiary rocks overlie it, the confining unit may include clay beds of the lower parts of the Beaufort or Yorktown Formations. In the deeper subsurface, where the continuity of confining units is interpreted by means of head relationships and water-quality data, the confining unit may be composed of clay beds of either the Black Creek or Peedee Formations. Where the Black Creek aquifer is composed of the Middendorf Formation in the Sand Hills, the Black Creek confining unit is the uppermost Middendorf clay.

The correlation and interpretation of the extent of the Black Creek confining unit is shown in plates 2-16. In the highly dissected Sand Hills, the Middendorf clays that serve as this confining unit are cut through in many places by streams, as illustrated in plate 2. Thus, the aquifer here is confined only beneath hilltops: Farther east, the channels of larger streams, such as the Cape Fear and Neuse Rivers, also have cut through the confining unit to allow direct hydraulic connection between the streams and the Black Creek aquifer.

The Black Creek aquifer pinches out before reaching the Fall Line along the northern half of the Coastal Plain. Beyond the pinchout, clay beds equivalent to the Black Creek confining unit are included in the upper Cape Fear confining unit overlying the upper Cape Fear aquifer, which extends farther west than the Black Creek aquifer.

The extent and thickness of the Black Creek confining unit are shown in plate 35. The average thickness of the confining unit is about 45 feet, but it ranges up to at least 168 feet. The confining unit thickens over the eastern part of the Coastal Plain. This thickening reflects the regional coastward thickening of Coastal Plain sediments. The pinching out of aquifer units and the merging of clay beds adds considerable thickness to the confining unit in a number of places along the Inner Coastal Plain.

The Black Creek confining unit is thinnest in the Sand Hills area, averaging about 10 feet, due to the discontinuous nature of Middendorf fluvial sand and clay beds. Here, the confining unit is defined as the first clay bed occurring near the top of the Middendorf Formation.

Relation with Other Aquifers

The Black Creek aquifer and its confining unit are overlain by the Peedee, Beaufort, Yorktown, and surficial aquifers (fig. 19). The Peedee aquifer covers the eastern two-thirds of the Black Creek aquifer, and the surficial aquifer (where present) is in contact with the Black Creek aquifer from the Fall Line to the western limit of the Peedee aquifer in much of the southern Coastal Plain, except for a small area of intervening Yorktown aquifer in Robeson County. The Yorktown and Beaufort aquifers overlie the Black Creek along its western limit in the northern Coastal Plain.

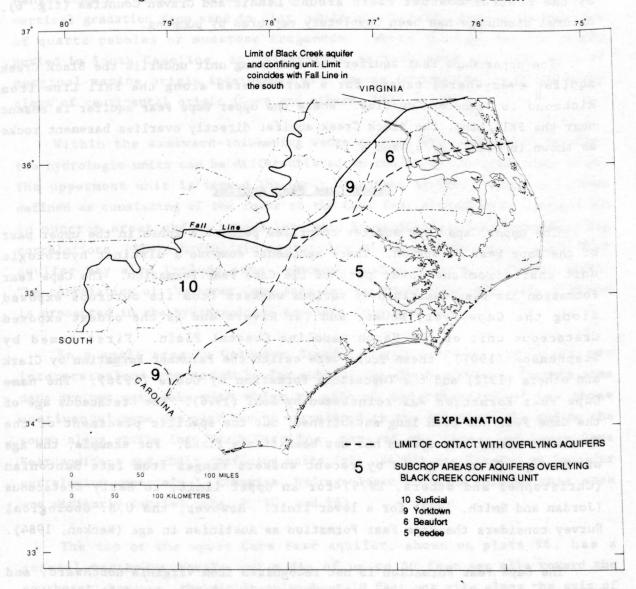


Figure 19.--Aquifers which directly overlie the Black Creek confining unit and aquifer.

Recharge to the Black Creek aquifer occurs mainly by downward percolation from the overlying aquifers. This recharge process generally is limited to interstream areas along the western half of the area.

The Black Creek aquifer in the western part of the aquifer area discharges into streams where their channels cut into it or into its overlying confining unit. Discharge by upward leakage generally occurs southeast of a line from central Gates County to central Columbus County. However, in some areas of heavy pumping from the Black Creek aquifer, such as the central Coastal Plain around Lenoir and Craven Counties (fig. 6), natural discharge has been completely captured by pumping.

The upper Cape Fear aquifer and confining unit underlie the Black Creek aquifer everywhere, except for a narrow area along the Fall Line from Richmond to Johnston Counties. Where the upper Cape Fear aquifer is absent near the Fall Line, the Black Creek aquifer directly overlies basement rocks as shown in plates 2, 5, and 6.

Upper Cape Fear Aquifer

The upper Cape Fear aquifer comprises permeable zones in the upper part of the Cape Fear Formation. These sediments compose a distinct hydrologic unit apart from the lower part of the Cape Fear Formation. The Cape Fear Formation has been described by various workers from its outcrops exposed along the Cape Fear, Neuse, and Tar Rivers and is the oldest exposed Cretaceous unit of the North Carolina Coastal Plain. First named by Stephenson (1907), these rocks were called the Patuxent Formation by Clark and others (1912) and the Tuscaloosa Formation by Cooke (1936). The name Cape Fear Formation was reinstated by Sohl (1976). The Cretaceous age of the Cape Fear has been long established, but the specific placement of the formation within the system has not been firmly fixed. For example, the age of the Cape Fear as given by recent workers ranges from late Santonian (Christopher and others, 1979) for an upper limit, to Early Cretaceous (Jordan and Smith, 1983) for a lower limit. However, the U.S. Geological Survey considers the Cape Fear Formation as Austinian in age (Renken, 1984).

The Cape Fear Formation is not recognized from Virginia northward, and its extension north of the Cape Fear River is by virtue of similar exposures

along the Neuse, Tar, and Roanoke Rivers. Swift and Heron (1969, p. 209) also correlated the Cape Fear Formation in the northeast Coastal Plain with the Washitan and Fredericksburgan sediments described by Brown (1963, p. 4) in Halifax County.

The lithologic characteristics of the Cape Fear Formation in outcrop were thought by Heron and Wheeler (1964, p. 16) to indicate deposition in a near-shore marine environment. The outcropping Cape Fear consists of alternating beds of sand and clay that are commonly 3 to 5 feet thick but range from a fraction of a foot to 15 feet in thickness. Some beds show vertical gradation from sand to clay, while others carry thin conglomerates of quartz pebbles or mudstone fragments. Where the Cape Fear is deeply buried in South Carolina, it is reported to have sand and clay beds of marginal-marine origin interbedded with coarse feldspathic sands and silty clays of continental origin (Gohn and others, 1977, p. 66).

Within the eastward-thickening wedge of Cape Fear sediments, at least two hydrologic units can be differentiated on the basis of hydraulic head. The uppermost unit is termed the upper Cape Fear aquifer, which is further defined as consisting of the rocks of the Cape Fear Formation as recognized in outcrop areas and as traced laterally by geophysical and lithologic log correlations. Where hydrologic continuity dictates, the upper Cape Fear aquifer may also include some lowermost Middendorf beds in downdip areas. The correlation of the upper Cape Fear aquifer throughout the Coastal Plain is presented in the hydrogeologic sections in plates 2-16.

In a small area in Columbus County, North Carolina, at least two interpretations are possible for subdividing the formation. In this area data are not available with which to gain an understanding of how these continental-type deposits can be correlated in the dip direction and to the south along strike into South Carolina, maps of the upper and lower Cape Fear aquifers and their confining units (pls. 36-41) are labeled as "aquifer correlation uncertain." Likewise, hydrogeologic sections through this area are similarly labeled (pls. 2, 10, and 16).

The top of the upper Cape Fear aquifer, shown on plate 36, has a general northeast strike and a dip of up to 50 feet per mile toward the southeast; however, the dip is only about 10 feet per mile along the axis of

the Cape Fear arch in Bladen, Columbus, and Brunswick Counties. The aquifer does not extend to the Fall Line except in a few places. Generally, sand units of the upper Cape Fear aquifer along its western edge are thin and pinch out as shown in plates 2, 3, 5, and 6. Also, along the western edge of the aquifer from near Goldsboro, Wayne County to Halifax County, a thick section of clay containing very little permeable material occurs between basement rocks and the upper Cape Fear aquifer (pl. 11).

The aquifer thickens eastward from about 10 feet along its western edge to nearly 500 feet in central Tyrrell County. Its average thickness is just over 100 feet (table 4), and its greatest thickness occurs beneath the Albemarle-Pamlico Peninsula east of Beaufort and Washington Counties. It is generally less than 100 feet thick over and along the north flank of the Cape Fear arch.

Distribution of Permeable Material

The upper Cape Fear aquifer, on the average, is composed of about 60 percent sand, with the amount of sand in the aquifer ranging between about 30 and 90 percent. The areal distribution of sand percent in the aquifer is shown in plate 37. The region east of Wilson and Edgecombe Counties to Beaufort and Washington Counties, and possibly beyond, is the largest area where sand percentage of the aquifer is lower than average. The aquifer contains a slightly greater proportion of sand in the southeast Coastal Plain in the vicinity of the Cape Fear River. Relatively small areas of the aquifer along the Inner Coastal Plain have more than 80 percent sand; these occur where the aquifer is thin and consists of a single sand bed (pls. 3 and 11).

The sands that compose the upper Cape Fear aquifer are poorly sorted, with grain sizes ranging from very fine to gravel, but the most common sand size as described from lithologic logs is medium or fine to medium. Aquifer-test data for the upper Cape Fear aquifer are scarce. Hydraulic conductivity values from two tests in Wilson County (Winner, 1976, p. 54), from tests in Pitt County (Sumsion, 1970, p. 32), and from an unpublished test by NRCD in Greene County range from about 25 to 50 ft/d. The estimates of hydraulic conductivity range from 10 to 70 ft/d; the average value is 34 ft/d (table 4).

Two very general observations about the distribution of permeable material within the upper Cape Fear aquifer are that the aquifer materials in the Sand Hills region have lower hydraulic conductivity values and that higher values are found along the coast from Brunswick to Onslow Counties. Usually, the sands of the Cape Fear Formation are poorly sorted and have a clay matrix in the Inner Coastal Plain areas, including the Sand Hills (Heron and Wheeler, 1964, p. 13); whereas downdip, the sand beds are more uniform as determined from geophysical logs.

noldamnol rast again and Occurrence of Saltwater von bas al alain fatesol

Except for an area near the Virginia border from Gates to Pasquotank Counties, the 250 mg/L isochlors intersecting the top and bottom of the upper Cape Fear aquifer (pl. 36) lie just west of these 250 mg/L isochlors in the Black Creek aquifer (pl. 33). Where the upper Cape Fear aquifer is thin in Pitt and Martin Counties (pl. 8), the distance between the 250 mg/L isochlors intersecting the top and bottom of the upper Cape Fear aquifer is 1- to 2-miles wide. In parts of the Cape Fear Valley, the aquifer is thicker (pl. 5), and this distance is as much as 8 miles, as shown in hydrogeologic sections in plates 2, 5-10, 15, and 16. There are no known places where freshwater occurs or is likely to occur beneath the upper Cape Fear aquifer where this aquifer contains saltwater.

The position of the 10,000 mg/L isochlors shown in plate 36 is based on analyses of water samples collected at several NRCD research stations. These isochlors parallel and lie slightly west of those in the Black Creek aquifer in the northern half of the Coastal Plain. The distance between the 10,000 mg/L isochlors intersecting the top and bottom of the upper Cape Fear aquifer ranges from 5 to 10 miles. Southeast of Craven County the 10,000 mg/L isochlors are near the coast and lie offshore east of Brunswick County.

A landward reentrant of the 10,000 mg/L isochlors is shown in New Hanover and Pender Counties along the Cape Fear River, the interpretation of which is based on data from a test hole (well 115, pl. 5) at Moores Creek National Military Park in Pender County. This reentrant of saltwater appears to be related to the ground-water circulation pattern in the aquifer. Primarily, Cape Fear River Valley is a discharge area of the upper Cape Fear aquifer.

Upper Cape Fear Confining Unit

The upper Cape Fear confining unit, which overlies the upper Cape Fear aquifer, consists of nearly continuous clay, silty clay, and sandy clay beds. Most of these beds belong either to the lower Middendorf Formation in the Sand Hills area (and possibly extend downdip) or to the Black Creek Formation. The confining unit may also include clay beds in the uppermost Cape Fear Formation in the eastern third of the Coastal Plain where the sedimentary wedge thickens greatly. Along the northwestern part of the Coastal Plain in and north of Wayne County, where the Cape Fear Formation is overlain by the Yorktown Formation, clays in the lower part of the Yorktown are also included in this confining unit.

The hydrogeologic sections (pls. 2-16) show the correlation of the upper Cape Fear confining unit throughout the Coastal Plain and its relation to the aquifers it separates. Along the Inner Coastal Plain, the Cape Fear and Neuse Rivers are probably in close hydraulic connection with the upper Cape Fear aquifer, and their channels may cut almost through the confining unit as depicted in plate 7. On the basis of geologic descriptions of outcropping materials, the Tar and Roanoke Rivers are also inferred to cut into the upper Cape Fear aquifer along short reaches near the western limit of the aquifer.

A general coastward thickening of the confining unit is indicated in plate 38. The average thickness of the unit from wells penetrating it is 48 feet (table 4); however, there are areas where the thickness of the confining unit exceeds 100 feet. One of these is from Scotland and Hoke Counties southeastward into Bladen and, possibly, Columbus Counties; another centers around the common point of Onslow, Duplin, and Pender Counties, and a third is in Dare County.

Relation with Other Aquifers

Over about 90 percent of the aquifer area, the upper Cape Fear aquifer and its confining unit are overlain by the Black Creek aquifer (fig. 20) from the Sand Hills, where the Black Creek overlaps the upper Cape Fear, northeast to Currituck County at the Virginia border. The Yorktown aquifer overlies the upper Cape Fear along its northwestern limit, and the Beaufort

aquifer overlies the upper Cape Fear aquifer in Gates, Hertford, and Camden Counties near the Virginia border. A small patch of undifferentiated post-Miocene deposits (surficial aquifer) overlies the upper Cape Fear in Wayne County.

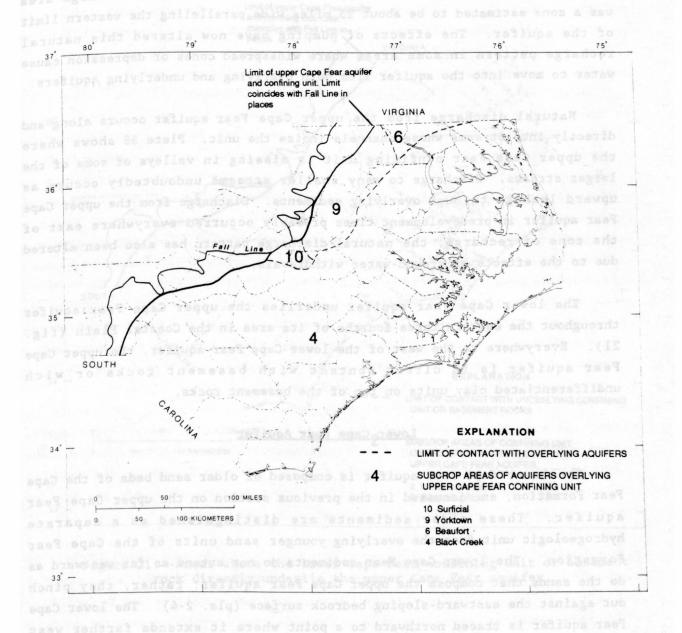


Figure 20.--Aquifers which directly overlie the upper Cape Fear confining unit and aquifer.

Recharge to the upper Cape Fear aquifer is downward percolation of water through the overlying aquifers and confining units, primarily in interstream areas along the western limit of the aquifer. Before the advent of large-scale pumping from the upper Cape Fear, its natural recharge area was a zone estimated to be about 25 miles wide paralleling the western limit of the aquifer. The effects of pumping have now altered this natural recharge pattern in some areas where widespread cones of depression cause water to move into the aquifer from both overlying and underlying aquifers.

Natural discharge from the upper Cape Fear aquifer occurs along and directly into streams whose channels incise the unit. Plate 38 shows where the upper Cape Fear confining unit is missing in valleys of some of the larger streams. Discharge to many smaller streams undoubtedly occurs as upward leakage through overlying sediments. Discharge from the upper Cape Fear aquifer in predevelopment times probably occurred everywhere east of the zone of recharge; the natural discharge pattern has also been altered due to the effects of ground-water withdrawals.

The lower Cape Fear aquifer underlies the upper Cape Fear aquifer throughout the eastern three-fourths of its area in the Coastal Plain (fig. 21). Everywhere to the west of the lower Cape Fear aquifer, the upper Cape Fear aquifer is in direct contact with basement rocks or with undifferentiated clay units on top of the basement rocks.

Lower Cape Fear Aquifer

The lower Cape Fear aquifer is composed of older sand beds of the Cape Fear Formation, as discussed in the previous section on the upper Cape Fear aquifer. These older sediments are distinguished as a separate hydrogeologic unit from the overlying younger sand units of the Cape Fear Formation. The lower Cape Fear sediments do not extend as far westward as do the sands that compose the upper Cape Fear aquifer; rather, they pinch out against the eastward-sloping bedrock surface (pls. 2-4). The lower Cape Fear aquifer is traced northward to a point where it extends farther west and is close to the Fall Line near the Virginia border (fig. 21).

The extent of the lower Cape Fear aquifer is also shown in plate 39, which depicts the altitude of the top of this aquifer. Its surface has a

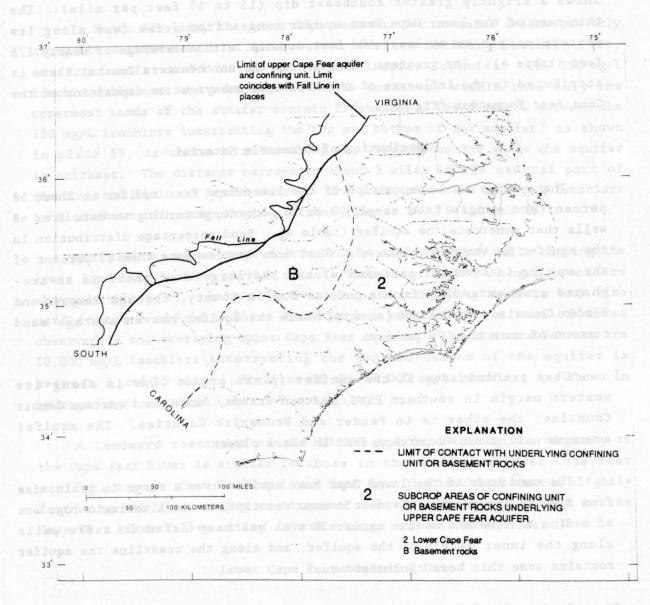


Figure 21.--Areas where the lower Cape Fear confining unit or basement rock directly underlie the upper Cape Fear aquifer.

confining only is shown in the hydrogeologic

northeastward strike similar to that of the upper Cape Fear aquifer and shows a slightly greater southeast dip (15 to 55 feet per mile). The thickness of the lower Cape Fear aquifer ranges from a few feet along its western margin to at least 400 feet downdip, with an average of nearly 175 feet (table 4). Its greatest thickness in the northeastern Coastal Plain is attributed to the influence of the Albemarle embayment on deposition of the Cape Fear Formation (fig. 5).

Distribution of Permeable Material

The average sand composition of the lower Cape Fear aquifer is about 58 percent and ranges from about 40 to 90 percent, according to data from 48 wells that penetrate the aquifer (table 4). Sand percentage distribution in the aquifer is shown in plate 40. Sand beds compose more than 60 percent of the aquifer in several scattered areas; the largest of these is an arcshaped area extending from southern Duplin County, through Sampson and Bladen Counties, to Columbus County, where the aquifer has an average sand content of more than 70 percent.

Clay predominates in the aquifer in two areas. One is along its western margin in southern Pitt, western Craven, Jones, and eastern Lenoir Counties; the other is in Pender and Brunswick Counties. The aquifer averages only about 48 percent sand in these places.

The sand beds of the lower Cape Fear aquifer have a range in grain size from fine to coarse, but the most common descriptions in lithologic logs are of medium to fine and medium sands. Gravel has been noted in a few wells along the inner margin of the aquifer, and along the coastline the aquifer contains some thin beds of limestone.

Estimates of hydraulic conductivity for the aquifer range between 20 and 75 ft/d; the average hydraulic conductivity is 34 ft/d. No aquifer tests have been conducted on the lower Cape Fear aquifer in North Carolina. However, some tests at Norfolk, Virginia, in a sand bed approximately equivalent to part of this aquifer, indicate a hydraulic conductivity of about 60 ft/d (Brown and Silvey, 1977, p. 11).

Occurrence of Saltwater

In North Carolina, the lower Cape Fear aquifer contains freshwater only along its western margin in Northampton, eastern Halifax, southern Pitt, eastern Lenoir, and central Duplin and Sampson Counties. The 250 mg/L isochlors lie east and southeast of these counties; within them only the uppermost sands of the aquifer contain freshwater. The distance between the 250 mg/L isochlors intersecting the top and bottom of the aquifer, as shown in plate 39, is about 32 miles along the Virginia border where the aquifer is thickest. The distance narrows to about 5 miles in the central part of the Coastal Plain in Craven County. The position of the 250 mg/L isochlors is also shown in hydrogeologic sections (plates 2-7, 9-10, and 15).

Analyses of water samples from NRCD research station wells tapping the lower Cape Fear aquifer provide data for locating the 10,000 mg/L isochlors shown in plate 39. Data from overlying and underlying aquifers were also used in the analysis. These isochlors parallel and lie west of those observed in the overlying upper Cape Fear aquifer. The distance between the 10,000 mg/L isochlors intersecting the top and bottom of the aquifer is between 2 and 15 miles. Profiles of the 10,000 mg/L isochlors are shown in hydrogeologic sections (pls. 5-9 and 12-14).

A landward reentrant of the 10,000 mg/L isochlors in the vicinity of the Cape Fear River is similar to those in the overlying upper Cape Fear aquifer, except that in the lower Cape Fear the isochlors extend slightly farther up the river. This reentrant of saltwater probably is due to the Cape Fear River Valley acting as a discharge area of the aquifer.

Lower Cape Fear Confining Unit

The lower Cape Fear confining unit overlies the lower Cape Fear aquifer and is composed of clay and sandy clay beds that belong largely to the Cape Fear Formation. However, in the northwestern Coastal Plain where the aquifer is overlain by Tertiary sediments, part of the confining unit may be of Tertiary age.

The continuity of the confining unit is shown in the hydrogeologic sections in plates 2-16. In places along the western edge of the aquifer,

the confining unit pinches out so that the lower Cape Fear and upper Cape Fear aquifers merge; elsewhere, the confining unit either terminates against bedrock or is combined with younger clay beds to form a thick clay section overlying bedrock.

Downdip, the lower Cape Fear confining unit becomes thicker as one would expect in the eastward-thickening Coastal Plain sedimentary wedge (pl. 41). The thickness of the confining unit exceeds 75 feet throughout the eastern quarter of the Coastal Plain and in Bertie and Halifax Counties. It is more than 100 feet thick in parts or all of Pasquotank, Camden, and Currituck Counties, and in Columbus and Brunswick Counties in the southeast. The average thickness of this confining unit is about 52 feet (table 4).

Relation with Other Aquifers

The lower Cape Fear aquifer and its confining unit are overlain everywhere by the upper Cape Fear aquifer except for a small area near the Fall Line in Northampton County where it is covered by the Yorktown aquifer (fig. 22). Before the effects of pumping from the Cretaceous aquifers became widespread, natural recharge to the lower Cape Fear aquifer probably occurred from the upper Cape Fear and Yorktown aquifers in the interstream areas along its western margin from about Sampson County northward. Because all of the known water-level measurements in this aquifer have been made in the post-development period, it is difficult to reconstruct predevelopment areas of natural recharge; however, the recharge areas for both predevelopment and post-development times probably are less than 10 miles wide along the western limit of the aquifer.

Predevelopment discharge from the aquifer probably consisted almost exclusively of upward leakage into the upper Cape Fear aquifer. A possible exception occurs along a short reach of the Roanoke River between Northampton and Halifax Counties where the lower Cape Fear confining unit is incised by the river (pl. 41), and where the lower Cape Fear aquifer may be discharging directly into the stream.

Along the South Carolina border in Columbus and Brunswick Counties, the lower Cape Fear aquifer is not being used for water supply because it contains water that is too salty for most purposes. Hence, recent water-

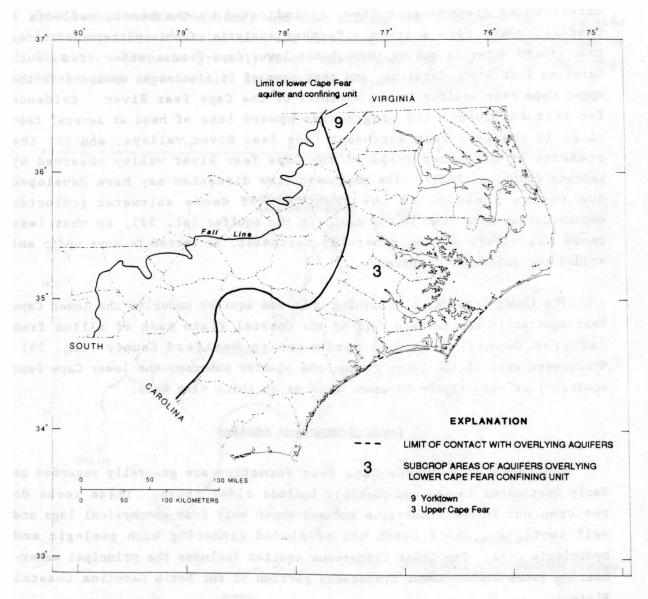


Figure 22.--Aquifers which directly overlie the lower Cape Fear confining unit and aquifer.

950 p. 123) described these sediments as being largely marine

level measurements probably reflect heads not very different from those in predevelopment times. It is likely, also, that the north and northwest direction of ground-water flow, as indicated by the heads, reflects a predevelopment flow pattern. Further analysis of this pattern indicates that ground water is moving through the lower Cape Fear aquifer from South Carolina into North Carolina, and that some of it discharges upward into the upper Cape Fear aquifer in the vicinity of the Cape Fear River. Evidence for this includes: (1) progressive upward loss of head at several test sites in the Cape Fear-Northeast Cape Fear River valleys, and (2) the presence of saltwater seeps in the Cape Fear River valley observed by LeGrand (1955, p. 2023). The northwest flow direction may have developed due to the presence of the reentrant of dense saltwater (chloride concentration more than 10,000 mg/L) in the aquifer (pl. 39), so that less dense saltwater, moving generally northeast, is forced to move updip and around the saltwater reentrant.

The Lower Cretaceous confining unit and aquifer underlie the lower Cape Fear aquifer in the eastern half of the Coastal Plain east of a line from Carteret County north and northwest to Hertford County (fig. 23). Everywhere west of the Lower Cretaceous aquifer subcrop, the lower Cape Fear aquifer lies directly on basement rock or on thick clay beds.

Lower Cretaceous Aquifer

Sediments beneath the Cape Fear Formation are generally regarded as Early Cretaceous in age and possibly include older rocks. These rocks do not crop out in North Carolina and are known only from geophysical logs and well cuttings. Their depth has precluded gathering much geologic and hydrologic data. The Lower Cretaceous aquifer includes the principal waterbearing zones in the Lower Cretaceous section of the North Carolina Coastal Plain.

Although the western limit of the Lower Cretaceous sediments extends only about halfway into the northern Coastal Plain (fig. 23), the beds thicken greatly eastward so that they form about one-third to one-half the total thickness of the Coastal Plain sediments along the northern coastline. Spangler (1950, p. 123) described these sediments as being largely marine deposits, but interbedded nonmarine sediments are seen throughout the

sections. Maher and Applin (1971, p. 38) reported that Lower Cretaceous sediments nearest the surface are lithologically similar to overlying Upper Cretaceous nonmarine beds, and that downdip the occurrence of marine beds increases. The nonmarine beds are varicolored shale, arkosic, micaceous, or lignitic sand, and gravelly sand. Marine beds are chiefly limestones that may be sandy or dolomitic; anhydrite is a minor constituent.

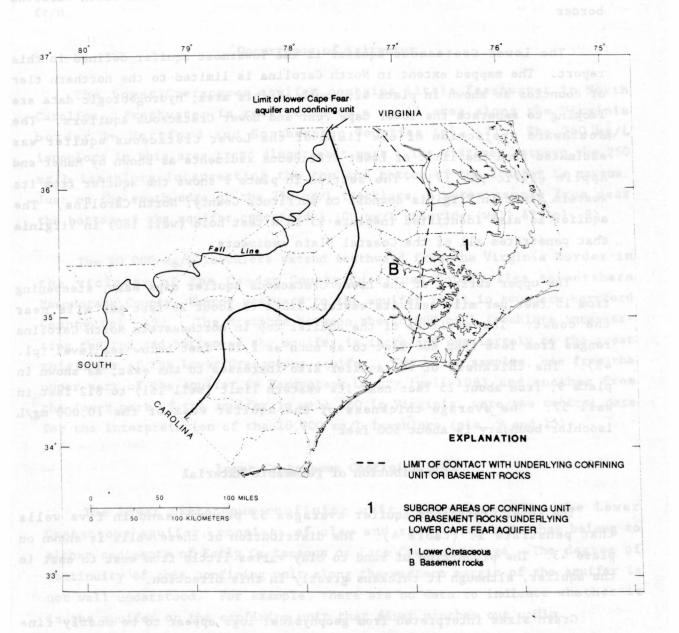


Figure 23.--Areas where the Lower Cretaceous confining unit or basement rock directly underlie the lower Cape Fear aquifer.

Lower Cretaceous sediments were correlated into Virginia by Brown and others (1972) as sediments belonging to Trinitian, Fredericksburgian, and Washitan Stages. Brown and Cosner (1974) also described Lower Cretaceous strata in southern Virginia along the North Carolina border, and equated these with sediments of the Potomac Formation. Lower Cretaceous sediments are not known in the subsurface along the North Carolina-South Carolina border.

The Lower Cretaceous aquifer is the lowermost aquifer defined in this report. The mapped extent in North Carolina is limited to the northern tier of counties as shown in plate 42; south of this area, hydrogeologic data are lacking to separate the lower Cape Fear and Lower Cretaceous aquifers. The southward projection of the limit of the Lower Cretaceous aquifer was estimated from the limit of Lower Cretaceous sediments as shown by Maher and Applin (1971, pl. 17). The section in plate 9 shows the aquifer from its western limit in Virginia downdip to Currituck County, North Carolina. The aquifer is also identified in plate 15 in a test hole (well 160) in Virginia that penetrates all of the Coastal Plain sediments.

The upper surface of the Lower Cretaceous aquifer dips east, steepening from 15 feet per mile near its western limit to about 25 feet per mile near the coast. The altitude of the aquifer top in northeastern North Carolina ranges from less than 600 feet to as much as 2,267 feet below sea level (pl. 42). The thickness of the aquifer also increases to the east, as shown in plate 9, from about 25 feet near its western limit (well 161) to 812 feet in well 57. The average thickness of the aquifer west of the 10,000 mg/L isochlor boundary is about 500 feet.

Distribution of Permeable Material

The Lower Cretaceous aquifer averages 53 percent sand in five wells that penetrate it (table 4). The distribution of these wells is shown on plate 43. The proportion of sand to clay varies little from west to east in the aquifer, although it thickens greatly in this direction.

Grain sizes interpreted from geophysical logs appear to be mostly fine to medium with a few scattered beds of coarse sand. Some sand layers apparently either contain a significant proportion of clay or are somewhat glauconitic. The deeper parts of the aquifer include limestone beds.

Estimates of hydraulic conductivity range between 20 and 30 ft/d. Brown and Cosner (1974) report transmissivity values for the Lower Cretaceous aquifer at Franklin, Virginia, about 10 miles due north of the Gates County-Hertford County line at the Virginia border, to be between 6,000 and 24,000 $\rm ft^2/d$ (feet squared per day). Given an average thickness of about 600 feet, the hydraulic conductivity for the aquifer in that area ranges between 10 and 40 $\rm ft/d$.

Occurrence of Saltwater

The Lower Cretaceous aquifer contains little freshwater in North Carolina. Freshwater is restricted to a small area along the Virginia border in Hertford and Northampton Counties (pl. 42). The 250 mg/L isochlors in this area trend almost east-west. The distance between the 250 mg/L isochlors intersecting the top and bottom of the aquifer is narrow. Just on the south edge of the 250 mg/L isochlors, a water sample from near the bottom of the aquifer contained 1,100 mg/L chloride (well 67, pl. 9).

The 10,000 mg/L isochlors extend southward from the Virginia border in the vicinity of the Camden County-Currituck County line to northern Pasquotank County, thence westward to the aquifer limit in southern Hertford County (pl. 42). The distance between the 10,000 mg/L isochlors intersecting the top and bottom of the aquifer is increased due largely to the great thickness of the Lower Cretaceous aquifer. Two water samples, one from the upper part of the aquifer in Pasquotank County (well 108) and another from the lower part of the aquifer in well 160 in Virginia, were the control data for the interpretation of the 10,000 mg/L isochlors (pls. 9 and 15).

Lower Cretaceous Confining Unit

The Lower Cretaceous confining unit, which overlies the Lower Cretaceous aquifer, consists of clay and sandy clay beds that belong to either sediments of Early Cretaceous or Late Cretaceous age. The degree of continuity of this confining unit along the western margin of the aquifer is not well understood. For example, there are no data to indicate whether it is the aquifer or the confining unit that first pinches out updip.

from Holocomé to Cretaceque end composed of unconsolidated gravel, sand,

Downdip, the confining unit is correlated between a few wells (pl. 9) and shows a general trend of thickening toward the coast (pl. 44). The thickness of the unit ranges to nearly 70 feet in Camden and Currituck Counties. The average thickness is about 44 feet, based on data from 8 wells that penetrate the confining unit (table 4).

Relation with Other Aquifers

The Lower Cretaceous aquifer and its confining unit are overlain everywhere by the lower Cape Fear aquifer, as shown in figure 23, and are underlain everywhere by crystalline basement rocks. Without considering negligible ground-water flow in fractured or weathered bedrock, all water flowing into or out of the Lower Cretaceous aquifer must pass through the lower Cape Fear aquifer. Patterns of natural recharge and discharge in the Lower Cretaceous aquifer have been masked, at least in the northern Coastal Plain, by the effects of large ground-water withdrawals from the Lower Cretaceous and lower Cape Fear aquifers in Virginia.

Comparative water-level measurements in these aquifers in North Carolina do not extend far enough back in time to provide information about the predevelopment condition of the aquifer. However, the direction of ground-water movement in the Lower Cretaceous aquifer may be inferred from the orientation of saltwater in the aquifer. The 250 mg/L isochlors in the Lower Cretaceous aquifer (pl. 42), which is oriented nearly east-west, are presumed to represent a front of saltwater that has been created by action of freshwater flowing in a direction more or less perpendicular to the front. Therefore, it appears that predevelopment ground-water movement in the aquifer was in a southerly direction, flowing from recharge areas in Virginia to discharge areas in Virginia and North Carolina. All of this discharge in North Carolina was by upward leakage through the Lower Cretaceous confining unit to the lower Cape Fear aquifer.

SUMMARY

The North Carolina Coastal Plain is underlain by a generally eastward-dipping and eastward-thickening wedge of sedimentary rocks ranging in age from Holocene to Cretaceous and composed of unconsolidated gravel, sand, silt, and clay with scattered beds of shells, indurated to loosely

consolidated beds of limestone, sandy limestone, and shell limestone. These sediments lie on crystalline basement rocks and attain a thickness of more than 10,000 feet east of Cape Hatteras. Most of these rocks are nonmarine and deltaic in origin. They consist largely of sand and clay sequences that are discontinuous, heterogeneous, and locally show evidence of exposure to the atmosphere. This is especially true of the lowermost one-third to one-half of the sedimentary section comprising the oldest rock layers. The upper sequences are largely marine in origin and include near-shore and estuarine deposits, lagoonal sediments, and beds deposited in deep waters. The entire Coastal Plain sedimentary sequence has a complex erosional and depositional history as a result of continental rifting, the occurrence of structural highs and lows in the underlying basement rocks, and fluctuations in the level of the sea.

The stratigraphic continuity of these sediments was delineated by use of geophysical logs in conjunction with lithologic data to construct 18 interconnected hydrogeologic sections throughout the Coastal Plain. Other means used to delineate aquifers and confining units include lithologic similarities, information on water levels in different sedimentary layers, and differences in water quality.

Ten aquifers and nine confining units constitute the hydrogeologic framework of the North Carolina Coastal Plain. The names of the aquifers are derived from the geologic formation most closely associated with each aquifer, except the lowermost aquifer. Uppermost to lowermost, these are: the surficial aquifer, Yorktown aquifer, Pungo River aquifer, Castle Hayne aquifer, Beaufort aquifer, Peedee aquifer, Black Creek aquifer, upper Cape Fear aquifer, lower Cape Fear aquifer, and Lower Cretaceous aquifer.

Along with the hydrogeologic sections, maps of the altitude of the top of each aquifer, the thickness of each confining unit, and the percentage of permeable material in each aquifer provide areal descriptions of these aquifers. Hydrogeologic data for each of 161 well sites include the altitude of the top of each unit, thickness, percentage of permeable material, and an estimate of hydraulic conductivity for each aquifer and are given in a table presented in the Supplemental Data section of the report.

SELECTED REFERENCES

- Bain, G.L., 1970, Geology and ground-water resources of New Hanover County,
 North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water and Air Resources
 Ground-Water Bulletin 17, 79 p.
- Baum, G.R., Harris, B.W., and Zullo, V.A., 1978, Stratigraphic revision of the exposed Middle Eocene to Lower Miocene formations of North Carolina: Southeastern Geology, v. 20, no. 1, p. 1-19.
- Behrendt, J.C., Hamilton, R.M., Ackermann, H.D., and Henry, V.J., 1981, Cenozoic faulting in the vicinity of the Charleston, South Carolina, 1886 earthquake: Geology, V. 9, no. 3, p. 117-122.
- Berry, E.W., 1914, The Upper Cretaceous and Eocene floras of South Carolina and Georgia: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 84, 200 p.
- Billingsley, G.A., Fish, R.E., and Schipf, R.G., 1957, Water resources of the Neuse River Basin, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1414, 89 p.
- Blackwelder, B.W., 1981, Stratigraphy of upper Pliocene and lower Pleistocene marine and estuarine deposits of northeastern North Carolina and southeastern Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1502-B, 19 p.
- Blankenship, R.R., 1965, Reconnaissance of ground-water resources of the Southport-Elizabethtown area, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 6, 47 p.
- Brown, D.L., and Silvey, W.D., 1977, Artificial recharge to a freshwatersensitive brackish-water sand aquifer, Norfolk, Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 939, 53 p.
- Brown, G.A., and Cosner, O.J., 1974, Ground-water conditions in the Franklin area, southeastern Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas, HA-538, 1 sheet.
- Brown, P.M., 1958a, The relation of phosphorites to ground water in Beaufort County, North Carolina: Economic Geology, v. 53, no. 1, p. 85-101.
- 1958b, Well logs from the Coastal Plain of North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 72, 68 p.
- _____1959, Geology and ground-water resources in the Greenville area, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 73, 87 p.
 - _____1960, Ground-water supply of Cape Hatteras National Seashore
 Recreational area: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Report
 of Investigations 1, 14 p.

- _____1963, The geology of northeastern North Carolina, in Guidebook for the fourth annual field conference of the Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association in northeastern North Carolina: Raleigh, North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, Division of Mineral Resources Special Publication, 44 p.
- Brown, P.M., Brown, D.L., Shufflebarger, T.E., and Sampair, J.L., 1977, Wrench-style deformation in rocks of Cretaceous and Paleocene age, North Carolina Coastal Plain: North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources, Division of Earth Resources Special Publication 5, 44 p.
- Brown, P.M., Miller, J.A., and Swain, F.M., 1972, Structural and stratigraphic framework and spatial distribution of permeability of the Atlantic Coastal Plain, New York to North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 796, 79 p.
- Carter, J.G., compiler, 1983, Summary of lithostratigraphy and biostratigraphy for the Coastal Plain of the southeastern United States: Chapel Hill, N.C., Biostratigraphy Newsletter, no. 2, Oct. 15, 1983.
 - Cederstorm, D.J., Boswell, E.H., and Tarver, G.R., 1979, Summary appraisal of the nation's ground-water resources--South Atlantic-Gulf Region: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 813-0, 35 p.
 - Christopher, R.A., Owens, J.P., and Sohl, N.F., 1979, Late Cretaceous palynomorphs from the Cape Fear Formation of North Carolina: Southeastern Geology, v. 20, no. 3, p. 145-159.
 - Clark, W.B., Miller, B.L., Stephenson, L.W., Johnson, B.L., and Parker, H.N., 1912, The Coastal Plain of North Carolina: North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey, v. 3, pt. 1, p. 1-330.
- Coble, R.W., Giese, G.L., and Eimers, J.L., 1984, North Carolina ground-water resources, in National water summary 1984, Hydrologic events, selected water-quality trends, and ground-water resources: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2275, p. 329-334.
 - Coch, N.K., 1968, Geology of the Binns Church, Smithfield, Windsor, and Chuckatuck quadrangles, Virginia: Virginia Division of Mineral Resources Report of Investigations 17, 39 p.
- Conley, J.F., 1962, Geology and mineral resources of Moore County, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, Division of Mineral Resources Bulletin 76, 40 p.
 - Cooke, C.W., 1936, Geology of the Coastal Plain of South Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 867, 196 p.

- Cosner, O.J., 1976, Measured and simulated ground-water levels in the Franklin area, southeastern Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Open-File Report 76-83.
- Daniel, C.C., III, 1978, Land use, land cover, and drainage on the Albemarle-Pamlico Peninsula, eastern North Carolina, 1974: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 78-134, 2 sheets.
- _____1981, Hydrology, geology and soils of pocosins: A comparison of natural and altered systems, in Richardson, C.J., ed., Pocosin wetlands: Stroudsburg, Pa., Hutchinson and Ross, Inc., An integrated analysis of Coastal Plain freshwater bogs in North Carolina, p. 69-108.
- Daniels, R.B., Gamble, E.E., Wheeler, W.H., and Holzhey, C.S., 1972, Some details of the surficial stratigraphy and geomorphology of the Coastal Plain between New Bern and Coats, North Carolina: Carolina Geological Society and Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association Field Trip Guidebook, Oct. 7-8, 1972, 44 p.
- ____1977, The Arapahoe Ridge, a Pleistocene storm beach: Southeastern Geology, v. 18, no. 4, p. 231-247.
- Dennison, J.M., and Wheeler, W.H., 1975, Stratigraphy of Precambrian through Cretaceous strata of probable fluvial origin in southeastern United States and their potential as uranium host rocks: Southeastern Geology Special Publication no. 5, 210 p.
- DeWiest, R.J.M., Sayre, A.N., and Jacob, C.E., 1967, Evaluation of potential impact of phosphate mining on ground-water resources of eastern North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water Resources, 167 p.
- Fallaw, Wallace, and Wheeler, W.H., 1969, Marine fossiliferous Pleistocene deposits in southeastern North Carolina: Southeastern Geology, v. 10, no. 1, p. 35-54.
- Faye, R.E., and Prowell, D.C., 1982, Effects of Lower Cretaceous and Cenozoic faulting on the geology and hydrology of the Coastal Plain near the Savannah River, Georgia-South Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 82-156, 73 p.
- Fenneman, N.M., 1938, Physiography of eastern United States: McGraw-Hill, New York, 714 p.
- Fish, R.E., LeGrand, H.E., and Billingsley, G.A., 1957, Water resources of the Yadkin-Peedee River basin, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1415, 115 p.
- Floyd, E.O., 1969, Ground-water resources of Craven County, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-343.

- Floyd, E.O., and Long, A.T., 1970, Well records and other basic ground-water data, Craven County, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water and Air Resources Ground-Water Circular 14, 111 p.
- Floyd, E.O., and Peace, R.R., 1974, An appraisal of the ground-water resources of the upper Cape Fear River basin, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water and Air Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 20, 17 p.
- Gibson, T.G., 1967, Stratigraphy and paleoenvironment of the phosphatic Miocene strata of North Carolina: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 78, no. 5, p. 631-650.
- Giese, G.L., Wilder, H.B., and Parker, G.G., Jr., 1979, Hydrology of major estuaries and sounds of North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water Resources Investigations 79-46, 175 p.
- Gohn, G.S., Higgins, B.B., Smith, C.C., and Owens, J.P. 1977, Lithostratigraphy of the deep corehole (Clubhouse Crossroads Corehole 1) near Charleston, South Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1028-E, p. 59-70.
- Hamilton, P.A., and Larson, J.D., 1988, Hydrogeologic analysis of the ground-water system in the Coastal Plain of southeastern Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigation Report 87-4240.
- Harris, W.B., 1978, Stratigraphic and structural framework of the Rocky Point member of the Cretaceous Peedee Formation, North Carolina: Southeastern Geology, v. 19, no. 4, p. 207-229.
- Harris, W.B., Zullo, V.A., and Baum, G.R., 1979, Tectonic effects on Cretaceous, Paleogene, and Early Neogene sedimentation, North Carolina, in Baum, G.R., and others, eds., Structural and stratigraphic framework for the Coastal Plain of North Carolina: Wrightsville Beach, N.C., Carolina Geological Society and Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association Field Trip Guidebook Oct. 19-21, 1979, p. 17-30.
- Harris, W.H., and Wilder, H.B., 1964, Ground-water supply of Cape Hatteras National Seashore Recreational Area, North Carolina--Part 3: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Report of Investigations 4, 22 p.
- _____1966, Geology and ground-water resources of the Hertford-Elizabeth City area, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 10, 89 p.

- Hazel, J.E., 1977, Distribution of some biostratigraphically diagnostic ostracodes in the Pliocene and lower Pleistocene of Virginia and northern North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Journal of Research, v. 5, no. 3, p. 373-388.
- Hazel, J.E., Bybell, L.M., Christopher, R.A., Frederickson, N.O., May, F.E., McLean, D.M., Poore, R.Z., Smith, C.C., Sohl, N.F., Valentine, P.C., and Witmer, R.J., 1977, Biostratigraphy of the deep corehole (Clubhouse Crossroads corehole 1) near Charleston, South Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1028 F, p. 71-89.
- Heath, R.C., 1975, Hydrology of the Albemarle-Pamlico region, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 9-75, 98 p.
- _____1980, Basic elements of ground-water hydrology with reference to conditions in North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Open-File Report 80-44, 86 p.
- Hem, J.D., 1985, Study and interpretation of the chemical characteristics of natural water: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2254, 263 p.
- Heron, S.D., and Wheeler, W.H., 1964, The Cretaceous formations along the Cape Fear River, North Carolina: Atlantic Coastal Plain Geological Association 5th Annual Field Excursion Guidebook, 55 p.
- Hopkins, H.T., Bower, R.F., Abe, J.M., and Harsh, J.F., 1981, Potentiometric-surface map for the Cretaceous aquifer, Virginia Coastal Plain, 1978: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Open-File Report 80-965.
- Jordan, R.R., and Smith, R.V., Coordinators, 1983, Correlation of stratigraphic units of North America (COSUNA) project, Atlantic Coastal Plain region: American Association of Petroleum Geologists, Correlation Chart Series, 1 sheet.
- Kimrey, J.O., 1964, The Pungo River Formation, a new name for Middle Miocene phosphorites in Beaufort County, North Carolina: Southeastern Geology, v. 5, no. 4, p. 195-205.
- _____1965, Description of the Pungo River Formation in Beaufort County,
 North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Conservation and
 Development, Division of Mineral Resources Bulletin 79, 131 p.
- Larson, J.D., 1981, Distribution of saltwater in the Coastal Plain aquifers of Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-1013, 25 p.
- Laymon, L.L., and Barksdale, R.G., 1964, Ground-water conditions in the Clinton area, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Circular 3, 24 p.

- LeGrand, H.E., 1955, Brackish water and its structural implications in the Great Carolina Ridge, North Carolina: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 39, no. 10, p. 2020-2037.
- _____1960, Geology and ground-water resources of the Wilmington-New Bern area: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 1, 80 p.
- _____1964, Hydrogeologic framework of the Gulf and Atlantic Coastal Plain: Southeastern Geology, v. 5, no. 4, p. 177-194.
- LeGrand, H.E., and Pettyjohn, W.A., 1981, Regional hydrogeologic concepts of homoclinal flanks: Ground Water, v. 19, no. 3, p. 303-310.
- Lindskov, K.L., 1973, Water resources of northeast North Carolina above Cape Lookout--Interim report: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report, 71 p.
- Lloyd, O.B., Jr., 1968a, Ground-water resources of Chowan County, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water and Air Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 14, 133 p.
- _____1968b, Ground-water resources of Chowan County, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-292, 1 sheet.
- Lloyd, O.B., Jr., and Floyd, E.O., 1968, Ground-water resources of the Belhaven area, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water and Air Resources Report of Investigations 8, 38 p.
- Lohman, S.W., 1936, Geology and ground-water resources of the Elizabeth City area, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 773-A, 57 p.
- Maher, J.C., and Applin, E.R., 1971, Geologic framework and petroleum potential of the Atlantic Coastal Plain and Continental Shelf: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 659, 98 p.
- Manheim, E.T., and Horn, M.K., 1968, Composition of deeper subsurface water along the Atlantic continental margin: Southeastern Geology, v. 9, no. 4, p. 215-236.
- Maxey, G.B., 1964, Hydrostratigraphic units: Journal of Hydrology, v. 2, no. 2, p. 124-129.
- Meisler, Harold, 1980, Preliminary delineation of salty ground water in northern Atlantic Coastal Plain: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-71, 12 p.
- Meisler, Harold, Leahy, P.P., and Knobel, LeRoy, 1984, Effect of eustatic sea-level changes on saltwater-freshwater in the northern Atlantic Coastal Plain: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2255, 28 p.

- Meng, A.A., III, and Harsh, J.F., 1984, Hydrogeologic framework of the Virginia Coastal Plain: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 84-728, 78 p.
- Minard, J.P., Sohl, N.F., and Owens, J.P., 1977, Reintroduction of the Severn Formation (Upper Cretaceous) to replace the Monmouth Formation in Maryland, in Sohl, N.F., and Wright, W.B., Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1976: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1435A, p. A132-A133.
- Mixon, R.B., and Newell, W.L., 1977, Stafford fault system: structures documenting Cretaceous and Tertiary deformation along the Fall Line in northeastern Virginia: Geology, v. 5, no. 7, p. 437-440.
- Mixon, R.B., and Pilkey, O.H., 1976, Reconnaissance geology of the submerged and emerged Coastal Plain province, Cape Lookout area, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 859, 45 p.
- Morris, D.A., and Johnson, A.I., 1967, Summary of hydrologic and physical properties of rock and soil materials, as analyzed by the Hydrologic Laboratory of the U.S. Geological Survey 1948-60: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1839-D, 42 p.
- Mundorff, M.J., 1946, Ground water in the Halifax area, North Carolina:

 North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 51,
 76 p.
- Narkunas, James, 1980, Groundwater evaluation in the central Coastal Plain of North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, 119 p.
- Nelson, P.F., 1964, Geology and ground-water resources of the Swanquarter area: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 4, 79 p.
- _____1976, Interim report on ground-water conditions in capacity use area no. 1, central Coastal Plain, North Carolina, 1974-75: North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources Report of Investigations 13, 55 p.
- Nelson, P.F., and Barksdale, R.G., 1965, Interim report on the ground-water resources of the Kinston area, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Circular 10, 31 p.
- Nelson, P.F., and Peek, H.M., 1964, Preliminary report on ground water in Beaufort County with special reference to potential effects of phosphate mining: North Carolina Department Water Resources Ground-Water Circular 2, 25 p.

- North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources, 1977, Exploratory oil wells of North Carolina, 1925-1976: Division of Earth Resources, Geology and Mineral Resources Section Information Circular 22, 52 p.
- North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development,
 Office of Water Resources, 1980, Ground-water resources of the Southern
 Pines area--a supplement to the Sandhills capacity use study, 41 p.
- Owens, J.P., 1983, The northwestern Atlantic Ocean margin, in Moullade, M. and Nairn, A.E.M., eds., The Phanerozoic geology of the world, II., The Mesozoic B: Amsterdam, New York Elsevier Science Publishers, chap. 2, p. 33-60.
- Peek, H.M., 1977, Interim report on ground-water conditions in northeastern North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Natural Resources and Community Development Report of Investigations 15, 29 p.
- Peek, H.M., and Laymon, L.L., 1975, Ground-water quality management and monitoring program for North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources Ground-Water Circular 16, 34 p.
- Peek, H.M., and Nelson, P.F., 1967, Ground-water problems in the Coastal Plain related to heavy withdrawals, in Symposium on hydrology of the coastal waters of North Carolina Water Resources Research Institute, May 12, 1967: Water Resources Research Institute Report 5, p. 62-80.
- _____1975, Potential effects of withdrawals from the Castle Hayne aquifer for expanded phosphate mining in Beaufort County, North Carolina:

 North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources Report of Investigations 11, 33 p.
- Peek, H.M., Nelson, P.F., Laymon, L.L., Register, L.A., and Jeter, W. J., 1974, Status report on ground-water conditions in capacity use area no. 1, central Coastal Plain, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 21, 146 p.
- Peek, H.M., and Register, L.A., 1975, A preliminary report on anomalous pressure in deep artesian aquifer in southeastern North Carolina:

 North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources Report of Investigations 10, 20 p.
- Peek, H.M., Register, L.A., and Nelson, P.F., 1972, Potential ground-water supplies for Roanoke Island and the Dare County beaches, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources Report of Investigations 9, 26 p.

- Prowell, D.C., and O'Connor, B.J., 1978, Belair fault zone: evidence of Tertiary fault displacement in eastern Georgia: Geology, v. 6, no. 11, p. 681-684.
- Pusey, R.D., 1960, Geology and ground water in the Goldsboro area, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 2, 77 p.
- Renken, R.A., 1984, Hydrogeologic framework for the sand aquifer of the southeastern United States Coastal Plain: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 84-4243, 26 p.
- Richards, H.G., 1950, Geology of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina:

 American Philosophical Society Transactions, new series, v. 40, pt. 1,
 83 p.
- Robison, T.M., 1977, Public water supplies of North Carolina--Part 4, northern Coastal Plain: North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources, 224 p.
- Robison, T.M., and Mann, L.T., Jr., 1977, Public water supplies of North Carolina--Part 5, southern Coastal Plain: North Carolina Department of Natural and Economic Resources, 341 p.
- Rona, P.A., 1973, Relations between rates of sediment accumulation on continental shelves, sea-floor spreading, and eustacy inferred from the central North Atlantic: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 84, no. 9, p. 2851-2872.
- Schipf, R.G., 1961, Geology and ground-water resources of the Fayetteville area: North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 3, 99 p.
- Siple, G.A., 1960, Piezometric levels in the Cretaceous sand aquifer of the Savannah River Basin: Georgia Mineral Newsletter, v. 8, no. 4, p. 163-166.
- Sloan, Earle, 1904, A preliminary report on the clays of South Carolina:

 South Carolina Geological Survey Bulletin, series 4, no. 1, 175 p.
- Sohl, N.F., 1976, Reinstatement of the name Cape Fear Formation in North and South Carolina, in Cohee, G.V., and Wright, W.B., 1976, Changes in stratigraphic nomenclature by the U.S. Geological Survey, 1975: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1422-A, p. A68.
- Sohl, N.F., and Christopher, R.A., 1983, The Black Creek Peedee formational contact (Upper Cretaceous) in the Cape Fear region of North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 1285, 37p.

- Spangler, W.B., 1950, Subsurface geology of Atlantic Coastal Plain of North Carolina: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin, v. 34, no. 1, p. 100-132.
- Stephenson, L.W., 1907, Some facts relating to the Mesozoic deposits of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina: Johns Hopkins University Circular n.s. no. 7 (whole number 199), p. 93-99.
- Stephenson, L.W., and Johnson, B.L., 1912, The water resources of the Coastal Plain of North Carolina, in Clark, W.B., Miller, B.L., Stephenson, L.W., Johnson, B.L., and Parker, H.N., The Coastal Plain of North Carolina: North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey, v. 3, pt. 2, p. 333-509.
- Stephenson, L.W., and Rathbun, M.J., 1923, The Cretaceous formations of North Carolina: North Carolina Geological and Economic Survey, v. 5, pt. 1, 604 p.
- Stuckey, J.L., 1965, North Carolina: Its geology and mineral resources:

 North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, Raleigh,
 N.C., 550 p.
- Stuckey, J.L, and Conrad, S.G., 1958, Explanatory text for geologic map of North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, Division of Mineral Resources Bulletin 71, 51 p.
- Sumsion, C.T., 1968, Summary of the geology and ground-water resources of Pitt County, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-291, 1 sheet.
- _____1970, Geology and ground-water resources of Pitt County, North Carolina: North Carolina Department of Water and Air Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 18, 75 p.
- Swain, F.M., 1968, Ostracoda from the Upper Tertiary Waccamaw Formation of North Carolina and South Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 573-D, p. D1-D37.
- Swift, D.J.P., and Heron, S.D., Jr., 1969, Stratigraphy of the Carolina Cretaceous: Southeastern Geology, v. 10, no. 4, p. 201-245.
- Tant, P.L., Byrd, H.J., and Horton, R.E., 1974, General soil map of North Carolina: U.S. Soil Conservation Service 1:1,000,000 scale map.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1978, Quality criteria for water, 1976: Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 256 p.
- Upson, J.E., 1966, Relations of fresh and salty ground water in the northern Atlantic Coastal Plain of the United States: U.S. Geological Survey Professional Paper 550-C, p. C235-C243.

- Vail, P.R., Mitchum, R.M., Jr., and Thompson, S., III, 1977, Seismic stratigraphy and global changes of sea level, Part 4: Global cycles of relative changes of sea level, in Payton, C.E., ed., Seismic stratigraphy--applications to hydrocarbon exploration: American Association of Petroleum Geologists Memoir 26, p. 83-97.
- Ward, L.W., and Blackwelder, B.W., 1980, Stratigraphic revision of upper Miocene and lower Pliocene beds of the Chesapeake Group, middle Atlantic Coastal Plain of North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1482-D, 71 p.
- Ward, L.W., Lawrence, D.R., and Blackwelder, B.W., 1978, Stratigraphic revision of the middle Eocene, Oligocene, and lower Miocene--Atlantic Coastal Plain of North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Bulletin 1457-F, 23 p.
- Watts, A.B., 1981, The U.S. Atlantic Continental Margin: Subsidence history, crustal structure and thermal evolution, in Geology of passive continental margins: History, structure, and sedimentologic record (with special emphasis on the Atlantic Margin): American Association of Petroleum Geologists and Atlantic Margin Energy Conference, Education Course Note Series 19, 75 p.
- Welby, C.W., and Leith, C.J., 1968, Bedrock surface beneath Pamlico River channel, Beaufort County, North Carolina: North Carolina State University, Department of Engineering Research Study, 28 p.
- Wilder, H.B., Robinson, T.M., and Lindskov, K.L., 1978, Water resources of northeast North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 77-81, 113 p.
- Winner, M.D., Jr., 1975, Ground-water resources of the Cape Hatteras
 National Seashore, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic
 Investigations Atlas HA-540, 2 sheets.
- _____1976, Ground-water resources of Wilson County, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 76-60, 85 p.
- _____1978, Ground-water resources of the Cape Lookout National Seashore,
 North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations
 78-52, 49 p.
- _____1981a, An observation-well network concept as applied to North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 81-13, 59 p.
- 1981b, Proposed observation-well networks and ground-water level program for North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 81-544, 68 p.

- Winner, M.D., Jr., and Simmons, C.E., 1977, Hydrology of the Creeping Swamp watershed, North Carolina, with reference to potential effects of stream channelization: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations 77-26, 54 p.
- Wyrick, G.G., 1966, Ground-water resources of Martin County, North Carolina:

 North Carolina Department of Water Resources Ground-Water Bulletin 9,

 85 p.
- _____1967, Water-bearing characteristics and occurrence of aquifers in Martin County, North Carolina: U.S. Geological Survey Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-264, 1 sheet.
- Zack, A.L., 1977, The occurrence, availability, and chemical quality of ground water, Grand Strand area and surrounding parts of Horry and Georgetown Counties, South Carolina: South Carolina Water Resources Commission Report 8, 100 p.
- 1980, Geochemistry of fluoride in the Black Creek aquifer system of Horry and Georgetown Counties, South Carolina--and its physiological implications: U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 2067, 40 p.
- Zoback, M.D., Healy, J.H., Roller, J.C., Gohn, G.S., and Higgins, B.B., 1978, Normal faulting and *in situ* stress in the South Carolina Coastal Plain near Charleston: Geology, v. 6, no. 3, p. 147-152.

SUPPLEMENTAL DATA

Properties of Aquifers and Confining Units

						1	Page
Beaufort County	.09	4Q	di				102
Bertie County		٠.	9.9	6.	8,	1.0	104
Bladen County	839		10.	01	Ls		105
Brunswick County.	up D	d	13	à,s	N		107
Camden County		84	10,0	W.			109
Carteret County	. N.	10.0		2,6	A.D	ń.	109
Chowan County	30	1	1	0.3			109
Columbus County	THE	40	8.2	9.9	9		110
Craven County	ge.	ia	ġ,				112
Cumberland County	. 9	0.8	28	8.			115
Currituck County		16.	8.7	7.9			117
Dare County	rok:		4			1.0	117
Duplin County	1		J.		10		118
Edgecombe County	120	И.	. 8	1.0			119
Gates County	34		D.	0.	8.		120
Greene County		٥.					122
Halifax County		15.					122
Harnett County							123
Hertford County							124
Hoke County							124
Hyde County							125
Johnston County							126
Jones County							127
Lenoir County							128
Martin County							129
Moore County							130
New Hanover County							132
Northampton County							132
Onslow County						3.0	133
Pamlico County							
- 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1.							
Pasquotank County							138

County	shi yne Lso	hm es ps tl
	n Coun	County nond Co son Cou son Cou and Co
Millians St. 1904 particular additional addi	Coun y ity .	unty inty. inty. unty
	ty	Co. National and Co.
The fight and the second of the field field for the fight and the field field for the field field for the field fo		
ra composentand Samesereth shaw simples Postago Parángo Ros sa RS 70 Ro		
	78.	
METERS COME HIS COMMETERS COMES AND		\$800 ASS
THE CALL OF COLOR OF SMITH SPECIES WHEN SMITH WALLS WASHING OF THE SMITH SERVICES.	de Albeite	NO. 40479
	8.8	VIO statriz Pico, scorek
26 23 8 26 36 26 268 23 20 30 30 21 22 33 23 24 25 36 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26		Office panel 60
stops applicational to accidit priority process for the test of the test and the test of t		
		· · · · · · · · ·
india for the acceptable of the pathilline of the present of the passession of the formatter of the formatte	And programmes	in postali.
. BED - CARGERIEN VERTRONER - EXTENSIONE - EXTENSION FOR STANDING TO SELECTION OF THE SELECTION DESIGNATION		de productive est
	diligit paggass w	1,18,800000
Power and the Committee of the State of the Committee of	Stup-State	0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000
es santges cra conste grace addites appropriate adolts and	201 150000	PR 181 PR
In the off refer the people special or people and the second of the second	. 200	
2000	manufacture bear	detyeggy 57
own stores; specifical betractions [usergade [Vil]] sounder Graed	. 1	. 1
53	49 50 53	42 42 45

Well No: P21k5

NRCD Wilmar Research Station.

[Well No: NRCD well-numbering system number; American Petroleum Institute (API) number given here for oil-test well; USGS well-numbering system used for wells in Virginia. Map No: Reference number for data in text, maps, and sections sequentially listed in this table. Log Depth: Depth of well log, in feet, below land surface. Altitude of Land Surface: Given in feet above sea level. Basement: Where known, altitude of top, in feet, above or below sea level. AQ: Aquifer-- SUR, surficial aquifer; YKN, Yorktown aquifer; PGR, Pungo River aquifer; CLH, Castle Hayne aquifer; BFR; Beaufort aquifer; PD, Peedee aquifer; BC, Black Creek aquifer; UCF, upper Cape Fear aquifer; LCF, lower Cape Fear aquifer; LC, Lower Cretaceous aquifer. CONF UNIT: Confining unit separating aquifers. ALT TOP: Altitude, in feet, of top of aquifer or confining unit above or below sea level. THICK: Thickness, in feet, of aquifer or confining unit. PCT PERM MATERIAL: Percent of permeable material comprising aquifer or confining unit. EST HYD CONDUCT: Estimated hydraulic conductivity, in feet per day. Dashes indicate data were incomplete or values were not estimated; blank spaces indicate aquifer or confining unit not present or not reached by test hole]

Supplemental data -- Properties of aquifers and confining units

BEAUFORT COUNTY

	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
	AQ	ONII	AQ	UNII	AQ	ONII	AQ	UNII	AQ	ONII	AQ	UNII	AQ	ONII	AU	ONII	ΑV	ONII	AQ
T TOP	43					18	-10	-183	-194	-217	-239	-335	-387	-666	-695	-862			
ICK	25					28	173	11	23	22	96	52	279	29	167				
T PERM	60					<10	86	<10	87	14	62	19	47	21	58				
TERIAL																			
ST HYD	25						60		80		40		30		25				
			2	Loc		Well 1			e: 3533	20 Lon	aitude:	770125	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	25 E	Basement	:
ONDUCT	Map N		2 YKN	Log	Dep		770		e: 3533 BFR	20 Lon	gitude:	770125 CONF	Altit	ude of I	Land Su UCF	rface:	25 E	Basement	:
	Map N	0:	YKN		Dep	th	770 CLH	Latitude						7. 47. 11.	100	161		- 29	
	Map N	CONF UNIT	YKN	CONF	Dep	CONF	770 CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
lty of W	Map N SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	Dep	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
LT TOP	SUR AQ 25	CONF UNIT -9	YKN AQ -14	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	770 CLH AQ -45	CONF UNIT -179	BFR AQ -211	CONF UNIT -266	PD AQ -302	CONF UNIT	BC AQ -510	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC

CONDUCT

	Map N	lo:		Lo		oth 1,	526	Latitude	e: 3538	315 Lon	gitude:	765115	Altit	ude of	Land Si	urface:	40 Ba	sement:	
	SUR			CONF		CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	40				-63	-73	-90	-222	-245	-348	-367	-453	-570	-647	-692	-1,173	-1,243		
ніск	a si ala s Nasi S			>18		17	132	23	103	19	86	117	77	45	481		93_9		
CT PERM				<5	90	<10	85	<15	. 77	<10	62	<10	75	<10	49	<20			
MATERIAL																			
EST HYD	ć				15		75		45		35		40		40				
CONDUCT																			
RCD Cox'								219m4											
	Map N	lo:	41,000	Loc	g Dep	oth	800	Latitude	e: 3522	223 Lor	gitude:	765704	Alti	tude of	Land S	urface:	27 B	asement:	
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AC
LT TOP		27	1	-9	-17	-35	-45	-333	-351	-371	-405	-467	-521	-757					
ніск	100	26	10	8	18	10	288	18	20	34	62	54	236	007s					
CT PERM		10	90	<10	90	<10	73	<20	80	24	74	37	53						
ATERIAL																			
ST HYD			25		25		80		80		30	•	35						
CONDUCT																			
IRCD Choc						Well 1													
	Map N	0:	5	Log	g Dep	th	458	Latitude	2: 3530)38 Lon	gitude:	770601	Altit	ude of	Land St	urface:	33 Ba	sement:	
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
I.T TOP	33	21	13			3	-2	-185	-214	-235	-250	-359	-389	34-14-2-15					1
	12	8	10			5	183	29	21	15	109	30	96 T						
HICK	90	<10	90			<5	66	17	90	20	64	<10							

THICK

PCT PERM

Supplemental data -- Properties of aquifers and confining units -- Continued

<15

NRCD Belhaven Research Station. Well No: N15h2

Log Depth 510 Latitude: 353351 Longitude: 763740 Altitude of Land Surface: CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF CONF UCF CONF CONF LC UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT. AQ UNIT AQ UNIT ALT TOP -31 -145 -193 -228 -237 -497 6 114 19 244

MATERIAL

EST HYD CONDUCT

63 <20

NRCD Lee Creek Research Station. Well No: P17h4

Map No: 7 Log Depth 954 Latitude: 352311 Longitude: 764701 Altitude of Land Surface: 7 Basement: --

	SUR	CONF		CONF			CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	' AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	7	-22	-29	-66	-88	-137	-145	-489	-510	-561	-595	-683	-749						
THICK	29	7	37	22	49	8	344	21	51	34	88	66	V65.						
PCT PERM MATERIAL		<10		<10		<10	80	<10	55	15	46	15	7744						
EST HYD	30		15		30		70		25		15								
CONDUCT																			

BERTIE COUNTY

NRCD Cremo	Rese	arch	Stati	on.	110	Well 1	No: (G19b3											
	Map N	lo:	8	Lo	g Der	th 1,	192	Latitude	: 3610	02 Lo	ngitude:	765621	Altit	ude of	Land St	rface:	67 Ba	sement:	-1,033
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	67	45	2	-35	-39	- 0000	CEN	-45	-50	COUL		-54	-72	-114	-145	-363	-451	-991	
THICK	22	43	37	4	6			5	4			18	42	31	218	88	540	42	
PCT PERM MATERIAL	68	<10	86	<25	90			<10	90			17	67	19	62	18	50	<5	
EST HYD	15		25		40				25				20		30	-	30		

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
LT TOP	25	-12	-25	-81	-131	-149	-199	-235	-289	-323	-345	-368		-17				
HICK	37	13	56	50	18	50	36	54	34	22	23	7 86						
T PERM	84	<10	71	<5	90	80	<5	74	<10	90	<5	e Tir						
ATERIAL																		
ST HYD	50		30		100	80		45		25								
EST HYD CONDUCT	50		30		100	80		45		25								

BLADEN COUNTY

	SUR	CONF YE	N CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT A	Q UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
LT TOP	116		<u> </u>				10016		68	50	-14	-33	-151	-196	-367	-408		
ніск									18	64	19	118	45	171	41	51		
CT PERM	75								<10	81	10	55	18	60	12	45		
MATERIAL																		
EST HYD	30					. 4				35		30		40		20		
CONDUCT																		
								a. 343			783111	Altit						-42
RCD Whit	Map N	o: 11	Lo	g Dep	th 4	497	Latitud		920 Lone	gitude:	783111	Altit	ude of I	Land Su	rface:	65 Ba	sement:	
RCD Whit	Map N	o: 11	Lo N CONF	g Der PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	e: 343 BFR AQ										-425 LC AQ
ALT TOP	Map N	CONF YK	Lo N CONF	g Der PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	920 Lone	gitude:	783111 CONF	Altit	ude of I	Land Su	conf	65 Ba	sement:	LC
RCD Whit	SUR AQ	CONF YK	LO N CONF Q UNIT	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	920 Lone	gitude: PD AQ	783111 CONF UNIT	Altit BC AQ	ude of I	UCF AQ	conf UNIT	65 Ba	sement:	LC
ALT TOP	SUR AQ 65	CONF YK	LO N CONF 2 UNIT	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	920 Lone CONF UNIT	PD AQ >67	783111 CONF UNIT -38	BC AQ -49	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ -203	CONF UNIT	65 Ba	sement:	LC

	SUR	CONE	YKN	CONE	PGR	CONE	CIH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	DO	goup	Don			11.74	
	AQ		AQ		' AQ		AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
LT TOP	28								udit.	-6	-14	-150	-233	-366	-407	-517	-577		T.San
ніск	34	37 50 7 8 8								8	136	83	137	41	110	60	65		
CT PERM	85									<10	66	16	55	22	53	<10	46		
ATERIAL																			
ST HYD ONDUCT	50										45		20		40		25		
own of W			•			Well			244	420 *		204020	419		. Day	100	75 5		
	Map N	0: 1	3	LC	og De	pth	386	Latitude	: 344	430 Lon	gitude:	784230	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	/5 Ba	asement:	
	SUR		YKN		PGR PAQ		CLH	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
LT TOP	75								-			37	32	-131	-205	-281	100	1000	-
ніск	38											5	163	74	76	(dcer)			
CT PERM	90											<10	50	20	68				
ST HYD	30												25		30				
uPont Co						Well	No. 1	241											
upont co	Map N		4	Lo	og De			Latitude	e: 345	037 Lor	gitude:	785018	Alti	tude of	Land St	urface:	147 B	asement:	-2
	SUR		YKN		F PGR		CLH AQ	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	147		235									125	113	-86	-119				
	22											12	199	33	118				
HICK																			

NRCD Bear Pen Research Station.

Supplemental data-- Properties of aquifers and confining units--Continued

Well No: EE36k2

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
LT TOP	130								-64	100	86	14	1	-135	-177	-311	-330	in	
ніск	30									14	72	13	136	42	134	19	54		
CT PERM	65		h , 200							<10	71	15	44	19	62	16	56		
ST HYD	25										30		25		35		35		
CONDUCT	30										30		2.0		33		33		

BRUNSWICK COUNTY

	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
64	<u> </u>	288	AUCOST.		-0.00			300	COST	-10-	-300	-373	-592	-618	-754	-834	- Care	26
										>306	73	219	26	136	80	220		
												25	-00	2.				
										66	14	75	<20	71	<10	54		
										35		35		50		55		
												- 33						
	nd Gas								API 820 Lone					Land Su	rface:	15 Ba	sement	:-1,220
	No: 1	7		J Dep	th 1,2	235								Land Su	conf	15 Ba	CONF	LC
Map SUR AQ	CONF	YKN AQ	Log	PGR	th 1,2	CLH	Latitud	e: 3408	820 Lone	gitude:	775745	Altit	ude of					
Map SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ -35	CONF	BFR	CONF	gitude: PD	775745 CONF	Altit	CONF UNIT	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC AQ
Map SUR AQ 15	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ -35	CONF UNIT	BFR	CONF UNIT	PD AQ	775745 CONF UNIT	BC AQ	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
SUR AQ 15	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT -25	CLH AQ -35	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF UNIT -140	PD AQ -190 245	775745 CONF UNIT -435	BC AQ -507 258	CONF UNIT -765	UCF AQ -820	CONF UNIT -975	LCF AQ -1,041 179	CONF	LC AQ
SUR AQ 15 40 90	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT -25	CLH AQ -35	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF UNIT -140	PD AQ -190	775745 CONF UNIT -435	BC AQ -507	CONF UNIT -765 55	UCF AQ -820 155	CONF UNIT -975	LCF AQ -1,041	CONF	LC AQ

EST HYD CONDUCT

	nap .	No:			Loc	, ,,	pen 1	, 555	Ducie	uue.	3333	JU LOI	igicade	. 10332	Z AICI	cude of	Land S	urrace:	30 B	Basement:	-1,
	SUR	UN	NF YE		CONF			F CLI			FR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	L A
ALT TOP	50	-				1012						-12	-50	-349	-416	-638	-694	-802	-868		
CHICK	62											38	299	67	219	56	108	66	414		
CT PERM	80											<5	50	<10	73	<10	51	<10	45		
ATERIAL																					
ST HYD	25												45		30		45	·	45		
CONDUCT																					
RCD Gris	Map N			ch :							3357	33 Lon	gitude	: 782958	Altit	ude of	Land Su	urface:	42 Ba	asement:	
	SUR		F YK		CONF			CLH AQ		BF A	'R Q	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	L A
T TOP	42											-18	-32	-360	-405				100	1000	
IICK	60											14	328	45	S ACLES						
T PERM TERIAL	87											<10	47	<10							
r HYD	20												50								
NDUCT	25																				
bert Gle	nn						lell 1	No: D	D33y1												
	Map No	: 2	0		Log					de: 34	1018	3 Long	itude:	780954	Altitu	ide of I	Land Sur	face:	25 Bas	sement:	
		CONF			ONF P		CONF		CONF	BFR		CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC
	170						Trans.		-		1. 110	160	ar					1			
TOP	25											8	0	-329							
СК												8	329	META-19							
	test allers																				

CAMDEN COUNTY

Edwin Bla	ir Com			Lo		Well oth 3,		D10a- Latitude	e: 3624			2-029-2 761030				urface:	8 Ba	sement	:-2,814
	SUR	CONF		CONF			CLH		BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	8	0033		01/17/	-510	-534	-541	-624	-647			-818	-862	-995	-1,045	-1,212	-1,332	-1,612	-1,670
THICK	906	CORP	302	>138	24	7	83	23	171			44	133	50	167	120	280	58	1,144
PCT PERM MATERIAL	a Maggin	ere.Op	P. T.	<5	90	<10	82	<10	56			34	60	18	53	17	61	<5	MONE :
EST HYD	-12				15		85	20,00	40			100 <u>1</u> 20	30		25	122	45	-2	

CARTERET COUNTY

NRCD Camp									de: 3443	323 Lone	gitude:	764513	Alti	tude (of Land	Surface:	8 E	Basement	:
	SUR AQ					CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONE		CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	8	-18	-36	-48					-1,096			30 12		765				THE COLUMN	
THICK				10				14											
PCT PERM MATERIAL		<25	90	<25		<15			ee : ⁷ 761	10219 199									
EST HYD	50		40		35		60												
CONDUCT																			

CHOWAN COUNTY

USGS Glid	den Te	st.				Well	No: E	E15b1											
	Map N	lo: 2	3	Lo	g De	pth	940	Latitud	le: 3619	902 Lor	gitude:	763634	Altit	ude of	Land St	irface:	36 Ba	sement:	
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	' AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	36	-28	-81	-161	-194	-206	-213		-258	CO16.	1 bD	-321	-343	-490	-518	-666	-697		1915.
THICK	64	53	80	33	12	7	18	27	63			22	147	28	148	31			
PCT PERM MATERIAL		<25	52			<10		<25	71			23	58	<10	59	<10			
EST HYD	20		15		25		65		50				40		30				

	Spenti	140.741110.	rathe a	NAME OF STREET	-	A STATE OF		TO BY											
		CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	8	-27	-48	-148	-182	delia	-220	-263	-289		-427	-488		-595		Marie St.		6. EF.0.	
THICK	35	21	100	34				26	109	29	61	55	69	59	0 (22)				
PCT PERM MATERIAL	46	28	58	<10	66		90	<20	60	20	52	<10	63	<25					
	25						-						44.5						
EST HYD	35		30		20		45		50		15		30						
USGS Valh																			
						WALL	No. C	15f-											
	Map N			Loc		Well			3608	36 Lon	gitude:	763924	Altit	ude of	Land St	rface:	39 B	asement:	
and some	8 A.R		5	CONF	g Dep		528		3608 BFR	CONF	gitude:	763924 CONF	Altit	ude of	Land St	conf	39 B	asement:	 LC
	8 A.R	o: 2	5 YKN		PGR	CONF	528 CLH	CONF											
	SUR	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	CONF	BFR AQ -257	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ -387	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC
	SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ -257	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ -387	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
ALT TOP	SUR AQ	CONF UNIT -3 24	YKN AQ -27 107 58	CONF UNIT	PGR AQ -150 41 68	CONF UNIT -191 8	CLH AQ -199	CONF UNIT -218	BFR AQ -257	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	BC AQ -387	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC

COLUMBUS COUNTY

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
LT TOP	60	No.11	F0	nkas	95	1901.1	90	ATRICE L	vo.	OME 2	-5	-20	-272	-290	-433	-506	-647	-742	
HICK	65										15	252	18	143	73	141	95	159	
CT PERM	68										<10	59	22	42	22	45	<10	46	
ATERIAL																			
ST HYD	20											40		25		4 ()	30	

нар м	0: 2	'	Loc	g Der	oth	8/9	Latitud	de: 341	237 Lor	ngitude:	785342	Altit	ude of	Land S	urface:	108 B	asement:	-7
SIID	CONE	VKN	CONF	DCD	CONE	CIU	CONE	DED	CONE	DD	COND	DO	COMP	uon	22115			
																		LC
			ONII	AU	ONTI	AV	ONII	AQ	UNII	AQ	UNII	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
108								77.18	19	6	-187	-204	-333	-432	-542	-586		
										tranger.	3,16830	PARTER	right of	CHANGE SHE				
89									25	181	17	129	99	110	44	185		
67									28	68	<10	66	<10	64	14	57		
25										55		30		35		25		
										110		20		33		23		
Swam	p Rese	arch	Stati	on.	Well	No: I	D36y1											
									230 Lor	gitude:	782630	Altit	ude of	Land S	urface:	48 B	asement:	-88
24						400	-135	2.55				- 25 2	-0.17					
SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
48					TH		722		-8	-30	-222	-266	-448	-476	-597	-714		
									22	192	44	182	28	121	117	170		
									<10	57	11	60	<5	85	10	73		
										35		20		30		25		
irblu	Ef.				Well I	No: C	C44h-											
Map N	29		Log	Dep	th :	314	Latitud	le: 3418	346 Lon	gitude:	790207	Altit	ude of	Land St	urface:	65 Ba	sement:	
SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
65		-	-		157	76.6			37	12	-17	-66						200
28								45.80	25	29	49	57						
86									<10	90	30	e T.E.Phone						
	SUR AQ 108 89 67 25 Swamp No AQ 48 41 Fblui Map No SUR AQ 65 28 86	SUR CONF AQ UNIT 108 89 67 25 Map No: 28 SUR CONF AQ UNIT 48 Mirbluff. Map No: 29 SUR CONF AQ UNIT 65 28	SUR CONF YKN AQ UNIT AQ 108 89 67 25 Swamp Research Map No: 28 SUR CONF YKN AQ UNIT AQ 48	SUR CONF YKN CONF AQ UNIT 108 89 67 25 Map No: 28 Log SUR CONF YKN CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 40 SUR CONF YKN CONF AQ UNIT 48	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 108 89 67 25 Swamp Research Station. Map No: 28 Log Dep SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 48	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 108 89 67 25 Swamp Research Station. Well Map No: 28 Log Depth SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 48	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 108 89 67 25 SWamp Research Station. Well No: I Map No: 28 Log Depth 932 SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 48 SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 50 SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 65 28 86	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 108 89 67 25 A Swamp Research Station. Well No: DD36yl Map No: 28 Log Depth 932 Latitud SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 48 SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 5UR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 65 28 86	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR AQ UNIT AQ UNI	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF AQ UNIT 108 19 89 25 67 28 25 Swamp Research Station. Well No: DD36y1 Map No: 28 Log Depth 932 Latitude: 341230 Lor SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 48 22 41rbluff. Well No: CC44h- Map No: 29 Log Depth 314 Latitude: 341846 Lor SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF AQ UNIT	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD AQ UNIT AQ UNI	SUR CONF YKN AQ UNIT A	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF BC AQ UNIT AQ UNI	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF BC CONF NOT	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF BC CONF UCF AQ UNIT AQ UN	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF BC CONF UCF CONF AQ UNIT	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ	SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF BC CONF UCF CONF AQ UNIT

Well No: T22al

	SUR	CONF		CONF	PGR AQ	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF UNIT	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
							2	0.1.1.1	n.v	OHII	AV	ONII	AQ	ONII.	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	110	7947			7 2 2-					63	60	-74	-98	-222					
THICK	47	1709								3	134	24	124	0814 5585	yo lick				
PCT PERM MATERIAL		uzz.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							<50	66	<10	60	1757					
EST HYD	25										25		25						
CONDUCT																			

CRAVEN COUNTY

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT				UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
	00115	Cont	Pia		16				160					1.000					
OP	34							-222	-252	-317	-341	-475	-587	-871	-907				
							>215	30	65	24	134	112	284	36	hadin a				
ERM							74	26	55	29	67	<15	50	<10					
RIAL																			
IYD							60		35		30		30						
New Be	ern P	o: 32		Log	Dep		No: S	Latitude	e: 3508		gitude:	100	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	27 н	asement:	
New Be	ern P	conf	YKN	Log	Dep	CONF	No: S 960 CLH	CONF	e: 3508	CONF	gitude:	770620 CONF	Altit	ude of	Land Su UCF	conf	27 B	CONF	L
New Be	ern P	o: 32	YKN	Log	Dep	CONF	No: S 960 CLH	CONF	e: 3508		gitude:	770620	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	27 н	4	L
New Be	SUR AQ	conf UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF UNIT	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	No: S 960 CLH AQ	CONF	BFR AQ -289	CONF	gitude: DAQ -347	770620 CONF UNIT -501	Altit BC AQ -553	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ -911	conf	27 B	CONF	L A
New Be	SUR AQ	conf	YKN AQ	CONF UNIT	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	No: S 960 CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	gitude: D AQ	770620 CONF UNIT -501	Altit BC AQ -553	CONF	UCF AQ	conf	27 B	CONF	A
New Be M	SUR AQ 27	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT 17 16	No: S 960 CLH AQ 1	CONF UNIT -266	BFR AQ -289	CONF UNIT -333	P AQ -347	770620 CONF UNIT -501 52	Altit BC AQ -553	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ -911	conf	27 B	CONF	A
New Be	SUR AQ 27	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT 17 16	No: S 960 CLH AQ 1	CONF UNIT -266	BFR AQ -289	CONF UNIT -333	P AQ -347	770620 CONF UNIT -501 52	Altit BC AQ -553	CONF UNIT -893	UCF AQ -911	conf	27 E	CONF	A

NRCD Clarks Research Station.

Supplemental data-- Properties of aquifers and confining units--Continued

Well No: S22j6

	мар и	o: 33	Loc	g bep	CII	603	Latitude	2: 3505	44 Lone	gitude:	110908	Altit	ude of	Land Si	irrace:	21 Ba	sement:	
	SUR	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
P	21	CONS. ANN	CORS.	501	COMP	-2	-217	-229	-325	-341	-464	-553	meta otika	605:	CONF.	9G. FG\$	COMP	- 90 FG
	p 67g	22			>5	215	12	96	16	123	89	WINTE						
ERM	\$ get.	a besser To			<10	72		57	12	63	<20							
YD	5.8					70	22	20		30		_30						

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	28	COA.	AXXI	TENES.	sek.	10	2	-221	-228	-292	-300	-432	-520	-830	-860	-1,079	-1,144	ENT A	V0°
гніск	18					8	223	7	64	8	132	88	310	30	219	65	110		
CT PERM	90					<20	86	<10	76	<10	49	<25	54	23	65	34	42		
EST HYD	25						55		30		25		35		45		75		

		YKN	COLL	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
60	- COMS-	100 A 300 A	COSTS.	900 6-26	52	46	-43	-50	-117	-147	-221	-264	-611	-629	-788	-810	EKIL.	90°
8					6	89	7	67	30	74	43	347	18	159	22	188		
90						90	<10	57	<5	81	<10	56	<5	69	<5	59		

EST HYD

CONDUCT

25

	Map N	0: 30	6	Loc	g Dep	th	884	Latitud	e: 3510	38 Lon	ngitude:	771752	Altit	ude of	Land St	urface:	34 1	Basement:	
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF			BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	34	COME.	188	0005	E-CRI	COSS	24	-108	-116	-194	-236	-300	-363	-714	-732	Barc coas	VS FGL	OPER S	¥0
HICK	10						132	8	78	42	64	63	351	18	Pand B				
CT PERM	90						90	<10	72	<20	75	22	66	<5					
ST HYD	50						70		40		40		30		-27				
JSGS Rice		rty Te		Loc	g Dep	Well th		R21o1 Latitude	e: 3512	39 Lon	gitude:	770924	Altit	ude of	Land Su	irface:	23 I	Basement:	
	SUR AQ	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	23	gels.	2,50	-106	tick.	16	-3	-197	-206	-241	-275	-391	-415	771/13.6 2.13997	80.5	TROLL	PICK.	256	1 VI
HICK	7					19	194	9	35	34	116	24	VIZ.T						
CT PERM	90					<10	89	<50	90	26	69	17							
EST HYD	25						55		25		30		35						
City of N						Well i		R2513 Latitude	e: 3512	55 Lon	gitude:	772615	Altit	ude of	Land Su	irface:	55 E	Basement:	
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	55	0.00%	-Asia	CORE	PCS-	39	21	-9	-27	-71	-131	-191	-289	CONT.	Yo	COME	POS	CONE	- Yo
						18	30	18	44	60	60	98							
THICK	16																		

City	of	New	Bern	Test	No.	13.	Well No: S20ol
CILL	01	uam	Detu	Test	NO.	13.	well No: Szuol

	Map 1	No: 3	Lo	g Dep	oth	496	Latitude	: 350	730 Lo	ngitude	: 770430	Alti	tude of	Land S	Surface:	20 E	Basement	
	SUR	CONF				-		BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
T TOP	20		-		-22	-35	-320	-338		a Parity of the Co		-1004						
іск					13		18	315				90 90						
T PERM					<25	82		3854										
HYD				25		60												
IDUCT																		

CUMBERLAND COUNTY

Town of I	alcon.	Same.			Well 1	No: F	39p1					and the s	Links .					
	Map N	lo: 40	Lo	g Dep	oth 2	230	Latitud	e: 351	130 Lor	ngitude	: 783915	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	143 E	Basement:	-60
	2 68	10021 21		066			2007.S		W81 F		20040	0.9		100	1000	100	RMC2	- 59
	SUR	CONF YK		PGR			CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT A	Q UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	143	7777				-0 V			COM		95	86	29	9			- cold	1000
THICK	18										9	57	20	69				
PCT PERM	90										<10	64	17	42				
MATERIAL																		
EST HYD	25											30		20				
CONDUCT																		

NRCD Seabrook Research Station. Well No: U41al

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
,	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
TOP	130				-	28 M			Billion of			88	70	15	-20	1000	7100	Critics	T.C.
CK	42											18	55	35	83				
PERM	78											<10	55	17	48				
HYD	25												25		25				

	SUR		YKN AQ					CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
LT TOP	125							ALPHANIA TO	- 4-4-4		- 170	96	90	49	13				- 11
HICK	29											6	41	36	88				
T PERM	90		1									<10	49	22	52				
ST HYD	30												15		20				
lter Mo			13	Lo	g Dep	Well			e: 350	709 Lor	ngitude:	785442	Altit		Land Su	rface:	240 B	asement:	-2
	SUR		YKN		PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
T TOP	240	(80)	100		to Gra	, C 94	<u>Leco</u>	1 17160	- 12.7	printer				113	74	23417.5			
HICK	r year											1 18397	>100	39	102				
CT PERM	90											975 k	68	<10	57				
ST HYD	50											'	15		10				
own of S	pring Map N			Lo				643d10 Latitude	e: 3509	957 Lon	ngitude:	785813	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	300 B	asement:	
	SUR		YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
LT TOP	300								199		12121			195					
ніск												cold.	>50	DRIT					
	70											26	78						

U.S. Army Forest Fire Fighting Hq. Well No: S44g-

SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF I	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	L
AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT				UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	A
405		- 4-4-3						and the		ACC.			175	180	1361.7	- 80	UNTE	
10			AREA									>200	5811					
												69	0098					

CURRITUCK COUNTY

R.F. Blai	r and	Assoc	iate	١.		Well	No:	E7j-		API	No. 3	2-053-1	(Twifo	rd No.	1)	(3)	150		
	Map N	10: 4	6	Lo	g Der	oth 4,	553	Latitud	de: 3618	310 Lor	ngitude	: 75553	0 Alti	tude of	Land S	rface:	5 B	asement	:-4,516
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONE	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ.	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	· AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	5	X 085	24(8)	-615	-759	-770	-784	-948	-1,000	TWITE -COMB-	70	-1,060	-1,220	-1,423	-1,469	-1,763	-1,910	-2,203	-2,267
THICK	go 6 Ta	- 40	>35	144	11	14	164	52	60			160	203	46	294	147	293	64	2,249
PCT PERM	prepip.	Sacra	100	<5	90	<10	74	23	75			<10	54	<10	68	23	64	12	
MATERIAL										G.0									
EST HYD					50		70		25				20		25		35		
CONDUCT																			

DARE COUNTY

NRCD Mann	s Har	bor R	eseal	ch St	a .	Well	No:	J5j1		150	39	-53.0	20	488					197.00
	Map N	lo: 4	7	Loc	g Der	oth	500	Latitud	e: 355	315 Lo	ngitude:	754558	Alti	itude of	Land Si	irface:	7 B	asement:	08
	SUR	CONF		CONF			CLH		BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	7	-173	-233					CONS	PSIK	PRI S	V0:	0953 0085	VO.	DETE.	96 ₅	0801	YO	DESE	¥8 -
THICK	180	60	206	Too															
PCT PERM MATERIAL	66		78																
EST HYD	35		25																

NRCD Chinquapin Research Station.

Map No: 49

Supplemental data-- Properties of aquifers and confining units--Continued

Well No: W29d6

Log Depth

	***************************************			-														-	
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
LT TOP	3	-143	-189	-532	-617	-797	-813	-1,127	-1,207	-1,324	-1,355	-1,511	-1,612		-1,852	DMS &	100 100	042 8 C005	10
HICK	146	46	343	85	180	16	314	80	117	31	156	101	97	143	1				
CT PERM	1 12	<10	45	<10	44	<15	65	<10	47	<50	45	<10	50	<25	-20	arface:	7 8		
ATERIAL			1																
ST HYD ONDUCT	25		30		25		90		25		20		20						

DUPLIN COUNTY

822 Latitude: 344922 Longitude: 774847 Altitude of Land Surface: 45 Basement: -743

																		-
SUR			CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC AQ
AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNII	AQ	UNII	AQ
45	150%	AKB	plate.	5,88	, cdstr	CRE	1000	19Est	37	33	-193	-247	-540	-582	-670	-700	ZALL.	110
8									4	226	54	293	42	88	30	43		
									<10	66	11	55	<10	43	47	70		
15										40		20		30		35		
					Well !													
ison			Log		Well 1	No: S	33v-		645 Lon									-
ison	lo: 5	0	Loc	g Dep	Well 1	No: S 260	33v-											
ison Map l	lo: 5	O YKN		Dep PGR	Well i	No: S 260 CLH	33v- Latitud	e: 350	645 Lon	gitude:	780705	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	150 Ba	sement:	LC
Map I	lo: 5	O YKN	CONF	Dep PGR	Well i	No: S 260 CLH	33v- Latitud	BFR	CONF	gitude: PD	780705 CONF	Altit	conf	Land Su UCF	CONF	150 Ba	conf	Lo
Map I	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	Well I	No: S 260 CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF UNIT	PD AQ	780705 CONF UNIT 130	BC AQ	CONF UNIT -40	UCF AQ -85	CONF UNIT	LCF AQ	CONF UNIT	L(
SUR AQ 150	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	Well I	No: S 260 CLH AQ	33v- Latitud	BFR	CONF	gitude: PD	780705 CONF UNIT 130 36	BC AQ 94	CONF UNIT -40	UCF AQ -85	CONF	150 Ba	conf	LC AC
SUR AQ 150 20 40	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	Well I	No: S 260 CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF UNIT	PD AQ	780705 CONF UNIT 130 36 <5	BC AQ 94 134 60	CONF UNIT -40 45	UCF AQ -85	CONF UNIT	LCF AQ	CONF UNIT	LC A(
SUR AQ 150 20 40	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	Well I	No: S 260 CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF UNIT	PD AQ	780705 CONF UNIT 130 36 <5	BC AQ 94 134 60	CONF UNIT -40	UCF AQ -85	CONF UNIT	LCF AQ	CONF UNIT	LC AC

AQ UNIT AQ UNI	AQ UNIT	NIT
HICK 42 11 7 32 78 72 177 33 228		
HICK 42 11 7 32 78 72 177 33 228		202
TT PERM 69 <10 100 38 88 <25 60 18 43 ATERIAL		

EDGECOMBE COUNTY

Town of P	inetop		-			Well	No: I	K27n1		100				7 7 7 7 7 7					7 5
	Map N	lo: 5	2	Lo	g Dep	oth	317	Latitud	e: 354	724 Lo	ngitude	: 773822	Alti	tude of	Land St	urface:	108 B	asement:	-19
	SUR AQ	CONF	77.53	CONF			CLH AQ		BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	108	75	68			ng Pér-p	210-	232	240					41	6	**			
гніск	33	7	27											35	67				
CT PERM	54	<5	67											<10	75				
ST HYD	25		20												25				
ity of T). lo: 5	3	Lo	g Dep	Well			e: 355	334 Lo	ngitude	: 773218	Alti	tude of	Land St	ırface:	50 B	asement:	-2
	SUR	CONF		CONF			CLH	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
LT TOP	50							.,-0.05	1256			185	_320	25	10	**			
гніск	210		100 NSU,											15	159		VÖ FCS		
CT PERM	wagi ja	21										7748 <u>27</u>		rade of	Land Bu				
EST HYD	47 70	-,	, 600				2 96												

^{**} Thick clay beds occur between lowermost aquifer and bedrock

	CHD	COND			Dan	20110						774022							
	SUR	1 10 10		CONF				CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	102	80	68	132		187.	013	1,122,1	201	1.324	- دکانیاد	12501-1	312	64	30	100			
THICK	22	12	4											34	329				
PCT PERM	41	<10	<90											18					
EST HYD	25		15																
Town of S	Map N		1	Log		Well i		Latitude	: 3558	817 Lor	ngitude:	772648	Alti	tude of	Land Su	rface:	52 B	asement:	
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
	52	44	25	-						12/02				-6	-26		1335		
ALT TOP		19	31											20	191				
ALT TOP	8	19												<30	50				
ALT TOP			58																

	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	40	-52	-82	-145	-159	-210	-214	-226	-249		758	-336	-352	-412	-441	-548	-560		
тніск	92	30	63	14	51	4	12	23	87			16	60	29	107	12	YOU		
PCT PERM MATERIAL		23	81	<10		<10	90	26	67			18	75	34	67	<20	153 8		
EST HYD CONDUCT	25	at Age	25	93,57(3)	30	90077	80	un Iburi	30				40		40				

	8			-	-		-		-			-	-	27.5	-			1020	127
	SUR	CONF		CONF			CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	
ALT TOP	15	-55	-87	-211	-240	-280	-303	-317	-364	ae ro	udrenger	-426	-455	-554	-621	-711	-746	-1,221	-
THICK	70	32	124	29	40	23	14	47	62			29	99	67	90	35	475	55	
PCT PERM MATERIAL	85	<10	55	21	70	<10	90	<20	66			<10	77	27	77	20	59	<10	
EST HYD	25		10		25		50		30				35		30		25		
Kittrell	Farm.					Well	No: F	315u-						53					
egilacetolica.		o: 58	S.	Lo	g Der			Latitude	e: 3630	057 Lo	ngitude:	763546	Altit	ude of	Land St	urface:	42 B	asement	: :
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	
ALT TOP	42	-38	-86	Pot	l pet	-176	-219	-233	-260	oi. re	dirige:	ANSETS.	AITT	12 RES	rena en	TTACE:	34	Tippings:	The second
THICK	80	48	90			43	14	27											
PCT PERM MATERIAL	69	<20	64			<15	90	<10	2 5.7				58						
CONDUCT	25	-	20				25	-											
Buckland						Well		17j- Latitude	. 2626	20 12		764550	Aleie	udo of	Land Cu	× f 2001	25 Ba	coment .	
	Map N	o: 59		Loc	g Dep	cn	394	Lacicude	. 3626	30 LO	igitude.	764330	AICIC	ude of	Latiu Su	rrace.	23 Ba	sement.	
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	
ALT TOP	25	-15	-83	JULY LT.	60	3877	. 183	-136	-156	.nur.	160	-185	-229	-258	-280	- Ritta	_ PQ _	-0101 A	
THICK	40	68	53					20	29			44	29	22	76 <u>0.</u>				
PCT PERM MATERIAL	60	<20	64					20	90			14	69	<10	relid <u>.</u> 20				
EST HYD CONDUCT	25		15					-a.a.	20			×	25						

GREENE COUNTY

NRCD Maury	9.13	0: 60			g Dep	Well th		100	e: 352	840 Lon	gitude:	773555	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	78 B	asement:	-490
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNII	AU	UNII	AQ	UNII	AQ	UNII	AQ	UNII	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	78	nij) a	ท	pare	. 50	opti	300	2942.5	96	63	34	10	-14	-160	-202	ninta	975	ners	90
THICK	15									29	24	24	146	42	288				
PCT PERM	90	er e								<5	75	33	51	20	48				
											5.5								
EST HYD	25										25		30		25				

HALIFAX COUNTY

	Map N	10: 6	1	Loc	J Dep	th	220	Latitude	: 361	804 Lo	ngitude:	772612	Alti	tude of	Land Su	rface:	37 Ba	sement:	-182
	SUR	CONF		CONF	PGR AQ	CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	37	ed to		18	0.00	e b	W.E	Percent one	107	8233 15	uat cuga:	763546	Serr	20	-3	-49	-67	and the same of th	
THICK	17													23	46	18	115		
PCT PERM	90													<10	87	<10	52		
EST HYD	50				40									53	50	50	35		
CONDUCT																			
Town of S	cotlan			Log	Dep	Well th			: 360		ngitude:			ude of				sement:	-24
Town of S	4.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.		YKN	Log CONF UNIT	Dep		CLH	25k1 Latitude CONF UNIT	: 360° BFR AQ										-245 LC AQ
	Map N	conf	YKN	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	Latitude CONF	BFR	736 Lo	ngitude:	772442 CONF	Alti	conF	Land Su UCF	CONF	93 Ba	conf	
Town of S	Map N SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ 53	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ	Latitude CONF	BFR	CONF UNIT	PD AQ	772442 CONF UNIT	Alti	CONF UNIT 21	UCF AQ 11	CONF UNIT -89	93 Ba LCF AQ -150 95	conf	LC
Town of S ALT TOP THICK PCT PERM	SUR AQ 93	CONF UNIT 65	YKN AQ 53	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	736 Lo CONF UNIT	PD AQ	772442 CONF UNIT	BC AQ	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ	CONF UNIT	93 Ba	conf	LC
Town of S	Map N SUR AQ 93	CONF UNIT 65	YKN AQ 53 32	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	736 Lo CONF UNIT	PD AQ	772442 CONF UNIT	BC AQ	CONF UNIT 21	UCF AQ 11	CONF UNIT -89	93 Ba LCF AQ -150 95	conf	LC

Harnett Co. Board of Education.

Supplemental data-- Properties of aquifers and confining units--Continued

Well No: 04111

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	Е	3C	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	P	Q	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	90	79	50	6063.6	The state of	EMIL.	1000	No. 7 T	96	ENTL				100	-5.	-19		-255		
HICK	11		55													139	97	51		
CT PERM	90	14	54												28	59	<5	67		
EST HYD	25	s	15												5	30	10	25		

HARNETT COUNTY

SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF P	GR C	ONF CI	H CON	IF E	3FR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF
AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ L	NIT :	Q UNI	T	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT
290								60. 68	9743v21	005 - 1,	278	3 264	1/1	76 gail	LL	(\$ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4 90
12											14						
50											<20) 44					
20											20	20					
				Wa	all No	D/15f1											
	o. 65					R45f1		3512	57 Iom	aituda	. 7000	16 A)+11	ondo of	Land C	rfina	225 B	. comont
	o: 65							3512	57 Lon	ngitude	: 79084	16 Alti	tude of	Land Si	urface:	325 B	asement
Map N	o: 65	24	Log	Depth	310	6 Lati	tude:										
Map N	conf	YKN	Log	Depth GR (ONF C	Lati	tude:	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF
Map N	conf	YKN	Log	Depth GR (ONF C	6 Lati	tude:									LCF	
SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	Log CONF P	GR (ONF CI	LATI CH COM	tude:	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF	CONF
Map N	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	Log CONF P	GR (ONF CI	Lati	tude:	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF
SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	Log CONF P	GR (CONF CI	LATI	tude:	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	BC AQ	CONF UNIT 251	UCF AQ 226	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF
SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	Log CONF P UNIT	GR C	CONF CI	LA CON	tude:	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ >30	CONF UNIT 251	UCF AQ 226 83	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF
SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN	Log CONF P UNIT	Depth GR (CONF CI	LATI	tude:	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	BC AQ >30	CONF UNIT 251 25	UCF AQ 226 83	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF
SUR AQ	conf UNIT	YKN AQ	Log CONF PUNIT	GR (CONF CI	LH COM	tude:	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	BC AQ >30	CONF UNIT 251 25	UCF AQ 226 83	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF
SUR AQ 325	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	Log	GR (AQ U	CONF CINIT A	5 Lati LH COM	tude:	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	BC AQ >30	CONF UNIT 251 25	UCF AQ 226 83	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF
SUR AQ 325	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	Log	Depth GR (310 310 CONF CI	LH COM	tude:	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	BC AQ >30	CONF UNIT 251 25	UCF AQ 226 83	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF

	SUR	CONF Y	KN CON	F PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ UNI	T AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
TOP	239						R COR		73 (3) XA (3)		229	220	**	24	27.5	COMP	187	CARS
СК	10										9	25						
PERM	90										<10	54						
ERIAL																		
	25											25						

HERTFORD COUNTY

NRCD Como	Resea	rch S	tatio	n.	William.	Well	No:	B20u6	-	i en se		- 42	9			FIFT BY		9-5-9-57	
	Map N	0: 6	7	Loc	g Dep	oth	818	Latitude	3630	26 L	ongitude:	770019	Alti	itude of	Land S	Surface:	62 B	asement:	-752
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	62	38	32	gras-	10	2915	E-3	14	-15	3, 314	11 VC	- May		-58	-90	-163	-178	-606	-625
тніск	24	6	18					29	43					32	73	3 15	428	19	127
PCT PERM MATERIAL	90	<20	90					<20	86					31	56	<10	55	<10	51
EST HYD	20		20					H. M. 1	30						25		30		25

HOKE COUNTY

Town of R	aeford					Well	No: U	146f-											
	Map N	0: 6	8	Lo	g Dep	th	308	Latitude	: 3458	31 Lon	gitude:	791412	Altit	ude of	Land St	irface:	253 B	asement	: -4
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNII	AQ
ALT TOP	253						47.5	THE	32	2007	170	231	218	126	51	100	M T-James	44	- OR T Y
THICK	22													75	55				
PCT PERM	90											<10	65	33	51				
MATERIAL																			
EST HYD												ied.	25		20				

^{**} Thick clay beds occur between lowermost aquifer and bedrock

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
TOP	350	SHIL	90	MIMO	, with	rse3.a	90	密图 1.3	1/8	TOKEA	190	0878	950	198	144	Det X	96	OREL	95
СК	E DB											CORE.	>100	54					
PERM	90											381252	54	28	52				
LINIAL																			

HYDE COUNTY

RCD Hyde	Map N	0: 7	0	Loc	g Der	oth 1,	505	Latitud	c. JJE.	, , ,	igitude:	. 761231	11.4	26.				asement:	
		CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP			***********					-1,061	The state of the state of	Aprillage.		A-PARITY.	- 200	C1031F	99%	CERRE	PCE	COME	
LI TOP	0420001	- 72	-104	303	301	017	023	1,001	1,033	1,210	-1,230	1,373				respons			
HICK	95	12	261	136	118	10	432	34	123	12	145								
CT PERM	80	<20	77	29	76	<10	92	24	57	<10	72	5 X							
ATERIAL																			
ST HYD	30		25		60	7.7	55	er .	25	-	30								
ST HYD ONDUCT	coke T	est.				Well	No: S			 647 Lor			Alei	tudo of	Land C	urface.	2 a	a sament.	
ST HYD		est.				Well	No: S			 647 Lor		: 755839	Alti	tude of	Land S	urface:	3 В	asement:	
ST HYD ONDUCT SGS Ocra	Map N	o: 7	1 YKN	CONF	g Der	Well oth	No: 5	CONF	e: 3506 BFR	CONF	ngitude:	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
ST HYD ONDUCT SGS Ocra	Map N	est. o: 7	1 YKN	Lo	g Der	Well oth	No: 5	Latitud	e: 3500		ngitude:								
ST HYD DNDUCT SGS Ocra	Map N SUR	est. o: 7 CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	g Der PGR AQ	Well oth CONF UNIT	No: S 895 CLH AQ	CONF	e: 3506 BFR	CONF	ngitude:	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
T HYD DNDUCT GGS Ocra	Map N SUR	confunit	YKN AQ -132	CONF	PGR AQ -585	Well oth CONF UNIT	No: 5 895 CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	e: 3500 BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ST HYD ONDUCT SGS Ocra	SUR AQ	conf UNIT -95	YKN AQ -132 334	CONF UNIT -466	PGR AQ -585	Well confunit	No: 5 895 CLH AQ -820	CONF UNIT	e: 3506 BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ

NRCD	New	Lake	Research	Station.	Well	No:	M1213	
------	-----	------	----------	----------	------	-----	-------	--

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	, CTH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
гор	11	-58	-68	-311	-365	-429	-437	-735	-771	-897	-927	hwa -	96 ·	hitta	10	ONE	ve	unta	49
<	63	10	243	54	64	8	298	36	126	30	80			.000					
PERM	.68	<10	68	<10	75	<10	75	<20	59	<25	41 en 10 e								
IYD ICT	20		30		30		50		25	-	30								

JOHNSTON COUNTY

D.H. John	ston.	Carrie Control		10	Well	No: E	237w2	17 77										
	Map N	o: 73	Lo	g Der	oth	203	Latitu	de: 352	003 Lo	ongitude:	: 787753	Altit	ude of	Land St	irface:	203 B	asement:	
	SUR	CONF YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT AC	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	203	1FL 30						90 175	(PS) 19	ουάτνη ός,	166	145	76	53	gr (ress	3 8	esembling:	
THICK	37										21	69	23					
PCT PERM	70										<10	65	<10					
MATERIAL																		
EST HYD	50										==	30	75	730				

SUI	R	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
A	Q	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
DP 125	5	akts.	90	SERVE D	90	- SKIL	73	1999 J	90	ORTE	9/0	117	108	86	70	BULL	1785	ARTA:	90
	8											9	22	16	84				
RM 90	0											<10	73	<10	57				

CONDUCT

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
		UNIT		UNIT				UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
T TOP	210	9814	90	19633	100	mind of	190	6911	yč.	nkta	VSN.	190	160	124	109	-9811	25	0813	95
TCV	20											COX	100	CD96.	868				
ICK	20											30	36	15	47				
T PERM	85		andin									<20	43	33	57				
T HYD	25												25	77	70				

Town of M	laysvil	le.				Well	No:	V22d1											
	Map N	0: 7	6	Lo	g Dep	oth	504	Latitude	e: 3454	35 Lon	gitude:	771330	Alti	tude of	Land S	urface:	35 E	Basement:	
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF			BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	35	es . 3	Ď.	pos) park	27	-2	-303	-321	-434	o coma:	A14816	30,00	ende oi	Cand 6	magraph :	105	ersunge send	-301
THICK	8					29	301	18	113										
PCT PERM MATERIAL	90					14	76	<20	73	-57									
EST HYD	25						65		45										

		AQ UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	IINITO	* ^	m	* ^	TINITO	
					177	01111	AU	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
		46 -7	8 -92	-120	-156	-249	-392	-663	-702	o fuere:	9 8 B	1 (cinded se	- 0
THICK 10	14	124 1	4 28	36	93	143	271	39					
PCT PERM 90	<10	68 <1	0 90	<5	59	24	46	<10					

SEL WIN

30

EST HYD CONDUCT

LENOIR COUNTY

NRCD Kins	ton Su	pply Yan														WC.Y	CHRY	1.67
	Map N	o: 78	L	og De	pth	673	Latitude	: 3516	509 Lon	gitude:	773706	Altit	ude of	Land Si	urface:	44	Basement:	-62
		CONF Y		F PGR		CLH		BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT A	Q UNI	T AQ	UNIT	T AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	44	or Al		od p	bx p will f	931	Lacticade	a a fig	37	23	-57	-138	-345	-363	tal(gen-	30]	promotive:	-
THICK	7	1							14	80	81	207	18	224				
PCT PERM MATERIAL	90								<20	58	7	63	<5	49				
EST HYD	25						39.		.7	40		30		20				
Town of L	. Cren				Well	No: (2013											
TOWN OF L		o: 79	L	og De			Latitude	3517	15 Lon	gitude:	774510	. Altit	ude of	Land St	orface:	102 E	Basement:	-304
	SUR	CONF YE	N CON	F PGR	CONE	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT A	Q UNI	T AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	102	60 14 60 14	7 17	KE, OS	Mary Mora	964	rat senda	della	77	60	30	0	-191	-219	is faces	3.2	is saugeric t	
THICK	25								17	30	30	191	28	85				
PCT PERM	60								<10	85	<10	50	18	53				
MATERIAL																		
EST HYD	25									40		30		35				
n-114 0	to 10	Com			Well	No. (12812											
Falling C		o: 80	Lo	og Der	oth	390	Latitude:	3517	06 Lon	gitude:	774012	Altit	ude of	Land St	urface:	98 I	Basement:	1
	SUR	CONF YK	N CONI	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT A		QA 1		AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	98	083£ Y	S AM	5 VO	18.53	VO	UM14	- 96	45	31	-16	-71	-256	-280	UNIX	. yo	ORLE	80
									COME	53	CCME	105	24					
THICK	53								14	47	55	185	24	Land, St				
	57								<10	64	34	64	38					

20

USGS Pink Hill Test. Well No: T28f2 Map No: 81 Log Depth 392 Latitude: 350305 Longitude: 774450 Altitude of Land Surface: 100 Basement: --SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF CONF CONF LC AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ ALT TOP 100 66 46 16 -16 -140 -203 32 THICK 124 PCT PERM <20 31 73 MATERIAL EST HYD -- 25 CONDUCT City of Kinston. Well No: R26d1 Log Depth 600 Latitude: 351412 Longitude: 773355 Altitude of Land Surface: 33 Basement: --CONF PGR CONF CLH BFR CONF PD CONF CONF CONF LCF CONF LC UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT UNIT AQ AQ ALT TOP 19 -20 -41 -139-227 -447 -469 THICK 19 20 21 98 88 220 22 PCT PERM <10 80 <10 82 23 23 66 MATERIAL 15 35 30 EST HYD CONDUCT

MARTIN COUNTY

SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
60	40	19	-5	-55	-67	-74	-88	-103	-157	-165	-171	-205	-403	-435				
20	21	24	50	12	7	14	15	54	8	6	34	198	32	- <u>1</u> 28				
90	<20	79	16	90	<25	90	<10	56	25	90	<10	62	25	YES I				
25		15		50		25		30		15		35						
	60 20 90	AQ UNIT 60 40 20 21 90 <20	AQ UNIT AQ 60 ,40 19 20 21 24 90 <20 79	AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 60 40 19 -5 20 21 24 50 90 <20 79 16	AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 60 40 19 -5 -55 20 21 24 50 12 90 <20 79 16 90	AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 60 40 19 -5 -55 -67 20 21 24 50 12 7 90 <20 79 16 90 <25	AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 60 40 19 -5 -55 -67 -74 20 21 24 50 12 7 14 90 <20 79 16 90 <25 90	AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 60 40 19 -5 -55 -67 -74 -88 20 21 24 50 12 7 14 15 90 <20 79 16 90 <25 90 <10	AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 60 40 19 -5 -55 -67 -74 -88 -103 20 21 24 50 12 7 14 15 54 90 <20 79 16 90 <25 90 <10 56	AQ UNIT AQ	AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 60 40 19 -5 -55 -67 -74 -88 -103 -157 -165 20 21 24 50 12 7 14 15 54 8 6 90 <20	AQ UNIT AQ	AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 60 40 19 -5 -55 -67 -74 -88 -103 -157 -165 -171 -205 20 21 24 50 12 7 14 15 54 8 6 34 198 90 <20	AQ UNIT AQ UNI	AQ UNIT AQ UNI	AQ UNIT AQ UNI	AQ UNIT AQ UNI	AQ UNIT AQ UNI

	Map N	0: 8	75	Lo	g Dep	oth:	420	Latitude	: 3549	32 Lor	ngitude:	771559	Altit	tude of	Land S	urface:	65 E	Basement	
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC
ALT TOP	65	46	26		2.00		117	100	-103	-7.63	1-07	15	-77	-273	-307				
THICK	19	20	11	4911								92	196	34	162				
PCT PERM MATERIAL	90	<10	82									47	62	29	eng su				
EST HYD	50		15										35						
CONDUCT																			
USGS Jame		Test.		Loc		Well i						765307	Altit	ude of	Land Su	urface:	35 B	asement:	
USGS Jame	sville	Test.	5	CONF	g Dep PGR		970 CLH	.18n-				765307 CONF UNIT	Altit BC AQ	conf	Land Su UCF AQ	CONF	35 B	CONF UNIT	LC
CONDUCT USGS Jame	Map N	Test	YKN	CONF	g Dep PGR	CONF	970 CLH	.18n- Latitude	: 3542 BFR	32 Lor	pD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC AQ
USGS Jame	Map No	Test. o: 85 CONF	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF	970 CLH AQ -67	.18n- Latitude CONF UNIT	: 3542 BFR AQ	32 Lon CONF UNIT	pD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
USGS Jame	Map No SUR AQ 35	Test. o: 85 CONF UNIT	YKN AQ -3	CONF UNIT	PGR AQ -42	CONF UNIT	970 CLH AQ -67	CONF UNIT -178 16 <25	BFR AQ -194 95 80	CONF UNIT	PD AQ -318	CONF UNIT	BC AQ -391	CONF UNIT -582	UCF AQ -615	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC

MOORE COUNTY

NRCD Pine	wild R			g Dep	Well		de: 351	230 Lor	ngitude:	793059	Altit	ude of	Land S	Surface:	520 F	Basement:	: 340
	SUR AQ	CONF	CONF		CONF	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ		LC AQ
LT TOP	520			-						727	-227	**	- AS	0817		1687.0	
ніск										GOWS	>90						
CT PERM											ALTE		Land By				
ST HYD	25																

^{**} Thick clay beds occur between lowermost aquifer and bedrock

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	COME	LCD	COND	
	AQ	UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
LT TOP	475	coas	23085	CONS	PGR	CORE	e,th	CREE	BFR	COAS	50	GDBs	55	299	229	CONE TO	LC541	COVE.	PG.
HICK												131000	>140	70	23				
CT PERM	57												64	25	90				
TERIAL			1								900								
T HYD	25												25						
NDUCT																			
ngleaf,	Incor	porate	d.			Well		Annah Control of the Control											
	Map N	0: 8	3	Log	J Dep	oth	191	Latitude	: 3515	557 Lon	gitude:	793523	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	605 B	asement:	41
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
TOP	605	64	70				:					-711	- <u>6</u> 28	**	-35	10.42	. 262		
СК	77											0221	>130						
T PERM	90											CORE	58						
TERIAL																			
T HYD	25												25						
NDUCT																			
	Tnac	rporat	ed.			Well 1	No: R	49m3											
	, Inco			Log	Dep	th :	224	Latitude	: 3512	219 Lon	gitude:	792751	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	505 Ba	sement:	28:
nehurst		0: 89											Da	-			LCF	CONF	LC
nehurst		conf		CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	nor	COM	
nehurst	Map N		YKN	CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	UNIT	PD AQ	CONF	AQ	CONF	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
nehurst	Map N	CONF	YKN AQ			UNIT	AQ		AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT				UNIT			Lit
nehurst	Map N SUR AQ	CONF	YKN AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	10°
nehurst	Map N SUR AQ	CONF	YKN AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT 349	AQ 295	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	1.0° 10°
nehurst	Map N SUR AQ	CONF	YKN AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT 349	AQ 295	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	100 100 100
T TOP ICK T PERM TERIAL	Map N SUR AQ 505	CONF	YKN AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ >130 53	349 54 30	AQ 295 14	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	1.0 1.0 10 10

^{**} Thick clay beds occur between lowermost aquifer and bedrock

CONDUCT

NEW HANOVER COUNTY

Mercofina	Corpo	ration	1.			Well	No: C	CC31g-											
	Map No: 90		Log Depth 1,060			Latitude: 341856 Longitude:			775851	Altitude of Land Surf			rface:	ace: 25 Basement:					
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
LT TOP	25	-69	1							-90	-102	-343	-398	-650	-704	-849	-908		
ніск	10						>95			12	241	55	252	54	145	59	- 25		
CT PERM	9.016		AMM				90			<20	60	<10	65	<40	65	<50	102		
MATERIAL																			
	7						25				35		35		20				
ONDUCT		Test			ine.	Well 1		cc301-			33								
ONDUCT	ington Map N	Test.		35.1	Dep	th	No: C	CC301- Latitude	186	The state of	gitude:	The same	Altit		Land Su			asement:	
ONDUCT	 Ington	Test.	YKN	Log CONF I	Dep		No: C 684		BFR AQ	800 Lon CONF UNIT		775140 CONF UNIT		conf		conf	25 Ba	CONF	 LC AQ
ONDUCT	ington Map N	Test.	YKN	CONF	Dep	CONF	No: C 684	Latitude CONF	BFR	CONF	gitude:	CONF	Altit	CONF	Land Su	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
ONDUCT SGS Wilmi	Ington Map N SUR AQ	Test.	YKN AQ	CONF	Dep	CONF	No: C 684 CLH AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR	CONF	gitude: PD AQ >314	CONF UNIT -415	Altit BC AQ	CONF	Land Su	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
ST HYD ONDUCT SGS Wilmi LT TOP HICK CT PERM	Lington Map N SUR AQ 25	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	Dep	CONF	No: C 684 CLH AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR	CONF	gitude: PD AQ >314	CONF UNIT -415	Altit BC AQ -458	CONF	Land Su UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ONDUCT SGS Wilmi LT TOP HICK	SUR AQ 25	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	Depi	CONF	No: C 684 CLH AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	gitude: PD AQ >314 62	CONF UNIT -415 43 <10	Altit BC AQ -458	CONF	Land Su UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY

Town of R				1000		Well			261			771700					75 D-	-cuve.	1.0
	Map N	lo: 9:	2	Lo	g Dep	oth	335	Latitude	: 3610	535 Lor	ngitude:	771700	Alti	tude of	Land St	irrace:	75 Ba	sement:	20
	SUR	CONF		CONF			CLH		BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
	AQ	UNII	AU	UNII		ONII	_	UNII	n _Q	ONIT	AV	OHII	ng	ONIT	2	0			
ALT TOP	75	65	55	CORE				COME.	BEX	COME	60	cost	BC	-3	-15	-99	-120	COME	FC
THICK	10	10	58											12	84	21	475 84		
PCT PERM	90	<20	66											<10	78	29			
MATERIAL																			
EST HYD	25		25												30				

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	COND	HOD	COND	1.00		
	AQ	UNIT		UNIT				UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
	5.588	30.02	Y90%	CONF	188	ODAY	CLL	CONT.	11998 -	COUL	Char	4000	200	SPARE.	455	COTE.	. DOE.		LC
ALT TOP	120	59	33	BRILL										7	-16	-43	-64	- 1995 Y	- 767
THICK	61	26	26								1,514			23	27	21			
PCT PERM	79	23	90											<10	70	<10			
MATERIAL														or Possion					
EST HYD	20		20												25				
CONDUCT																			
Town of C	onway.					Well	No: (:22g2											
Town of C	Map N	lo: 9		Log		Well th		:22q2 Latitude	: 362	603 Loi	ngitude:	771339	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	105 Ba	sement:	-41
	Map N	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	520 CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	Map N SUR AQ	lo: 9	YKN		PGR	th	520 CLH	Latitude					93		0.9	2.0		CONF	1
	SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ 50	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
ALT TOP	Map N SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF UNIT	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ -15	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP THICK PCT PERM	Map N SUR AQ 105 39	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ 50 51 82	CONF	PGR AQ	CONFUNIT	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF UNIT -1 14 <10	UCF AQ -15 12 90	CONF UNIT -27 55 <20	LCF AQ -82	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP THICK PCT PERM MATERIAL	SUR AQ 105 39 75	CONF UNIT 66 16 <10	YKN AQ 50 51 82	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF UNIT -1 14	UCF AQ -15 12 90	CONF UNIT -27 55 <20	LCF AQ -82 333 57	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP THICK PCT PERM MATERIAL	SUR AQ 105 39 75	CONF UNIT 66 16 <10	YKN AQ 50 51 82	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF UNIT -1 14 <10	UCF AQ -15 12 90	CONF UNIT -27 55 <20	LCF AQ -82	CONF	LC AQ

													2100						
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
	-	COVE	1400		-00-		-	0.45	0.50	070	001	540	700			50905	TOS	CONS	-
	67	1.				43	11	-245	-260	-279	-291	-642	-706	-1,080					
	24	47.84				32	256	15	19	12	351	64	374	nge ox					
M	75					<10	76	<10	74	<10	75	<20	58						
L																			
YD	25						75		40		35		30						

N.C. Oil		s Com					: Z24m- 11 Latitu										asement:-	-1,66
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF C	LH CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALC DOD	-		-	cont			ilia ona			- 3517			-					
ALT TOP	8						304	-349	-392	-435	-692	-780	-1,162	-1,229	-1,347	-1,417		
THICK						>2	62 43	43	43	257	88	382	67	118	70	243		
						Marie 10	1 138 PM											
PCT PERM							86 <20	90	16	69	11	66	30	70	26	63		
MATERIAL	1.5																	
EST HYD							70	30		35		30		50		45		
CONDUCT																		
	or stalled like																	
Bryant P.		o: 9	-				: U25g- 3 Latitu									50 B	sement:	-1.36
	мар к	0.	115	Loc	, bep	,cn 1,45	5 Lacred	de. 5454	roo Lo	ngreude.	112343	Alei	cude of	Danie 5	arrace.	30 8	. Jemerre .	1,50
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF C	LH CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
We Take		110	-20				211	-224	-293	-330	-451	-586	-888	05.4	-1,018	-1 073		
ALT TOP	50						211			-330	-451	-386	-666	-934	-1,016	-1,073		
THICK	3/0					>1	61 13	69	37	121	135	302	66	64	55	295		
PCT PERM	1000						83 <20	86	<5	72	20	56	15	92	18	42		
MATERIAL																		
EST HYD							80	35		45		35		30		45		
CONDUCT																		
															1.			
E.T. Burt	Map N			Loc			: V23v- 0 Latitu									40 B	sement:	-1,52
	мар к	0.	- 40	Log	, bep	CH 1,57	Ducted	uc. 5100		greade.			1000-535	200	-1			
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF C	LH CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
\$11. a66	10	138	1000				305	-322	-465	-524	-669	-745	-1 070	-1,108	-1 223	-1.283	- 694 1 F	- AO
ALT TOP	40										-669		-1,070	-1,100	-1,225	1,203		
THICK	χο. 							143	59	145	76	325	38	115	60	237		
PCT PERM	100						79 <20	77	22	75	20	52	<10	59	30	57		
MATERIAL																		
PCT UVD							75	25		65		35		55		55		

	SUR	CONF	VVN	CONF	DCD	CONF	CIU	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	DO	COND	Han	20110			
	AQ	UNIT		UNIT		UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	BC AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	L(
OP	45	10000		10 OHA 10 T		2	-20	-283	-306	-420	-458	-621	-714	dian	1923	- ECOLO	TCE	COPS	
· FERROR	43					22	263	23	114	38	163	93	FILEX						
ERM	90		5.5			18	80	35	80	18	77	27							
RIAL																			
HYD	25						65		30		30								
JCT																			
Wat	Map N	o: 10			g Dep	Well		/27al Latitude	: 3454	130 Lon	gitude:	773530	Alti	tude of	Land S	urface:	65 B	asement:	
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CI.H	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF .	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	I
	AQ	UNIT		UNIT		UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	A
гор	65	7.7.7	1.3		130	27	11	-42	-69	-99	-143	-244	-378	-6090	199		-18	- Edition	
(38					16	53	27	30	44	101	134	ELT						
ERM	79					<10	64	22	67	16	70	28							
RIAL																			
HYD	35						65		25		75								
JCT	33					613	63		23	×7.0	9.5	ero							
Marte	ne Cor	n.				Well													
natti		lo: 10		Lo	g Der			Latitude	: 3439	20 Lon	gitude:	771950	Alti	tude of	Land S	urface:	20 Ba	sement:	
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	L A
гор	20	10000	10 m	1900	23.	10	0	-312	-332	-412	-454	0.96	20	SOME	- AUS	CORE	1.28	1.096	
K	10	erior co				10	312	20	80	42									
PERM	90					<10	76	<10	62	24	0.00								

PAMLICO COUNTY

Carolina		leum C	_		og De			T15d- Latitude	: 350	AP1	No. 3:	2-137-1 : 763900	(N.C.) Alti	Pulpwoo	od No. 1 Land S) Surface:	4 E	Basement	:-3,65
	SUR	CONF			F PGR		F CLH		BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	4						-260	-823	-846	-921	-952	-1,141	-1,308	CORE	- 600	50%	10.	SUAL	- 16
тніск	84 CO	10 _ 30 don			net ne	>23	563	23	75	31	189	167	-120						
PCT PERM						<15	89	<15	90	<10	87	<10							
MATERIAL	12					. 113	09	(13	90	(10	87	<10							
EST HYD							55		30		20								
	400					100		4.5											
NRCD Whor	Map N						No: S 521	15y2 Latitude:	3505	25 Lon	gitude:	763924	Altit	ude of	Land St	urface:	9 В.	asement:	
	SUR	CONF	VKN	CONE	PGR	CONE	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	COME	HCB	CONE	LCD	COND	1.0
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT			AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	9	-3	-37	-128	-171	-231	-249	-779	-803	-883	-921	-1,099	-1,267	COME	TICS.	COME	TOE	OGAL.	110
тніск	12	34	91	43	60	18	530	24	80	38	178	168	11						
PCT PERM	90	<15	49	21	73	<25	85	29	90	<15	75	<10							
MATERIAL												-							
EST HYD	25		20		35		50		25		20								
NRCD Arapa	has D	HRP.				Well	No. C	102											
RCD ATapa	Map No							Latitude:	3505	08 Long	gitude:	765008	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	38 Ba	sement:	
	SUR	CONF		CONF			CLH		BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	38	8	0	-45	-60	-92	-100	-583	-609	-661	-671	-847	-991	CORS	ncz.	CONE	16.6	CONT.	16
тніск	30	8	45	15	32	8	483	26	52	10	176	144	Alcte						
PCT PERM	67	<15	56	<10	90	<20	78	31	85	<25	65	35							
							73		.25										
EST HYD	15		25		25		60		35		40								

	738	PPto	Has	2000	S25-5	2073	110	1.96.15	880 : 34	12235 1	160 1 (50	SECTION OF	3 . 1673	it tweet at	tand.	Sugar to contract			
	SUR	CONF			PGR		CLH		BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	L
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	A
T TOP	15	-7	-19	-83	-93	-137	-145								1000	CONE	t ca	- colle	- 1
ICK		12	64	10	44	8	131												
			1																
T PERM	90	<25	59	<10	90	<10													
TERIAL																			
T HYD	15		20		25														
NDUCT																			
Edward						Well	No: S	S16w-											
SCO Trop		lo: 10	6	Lo	g Dej				le: 350	555 Lon	gitude:	764245	Alti	tude of	Land S	urface:	10 B	asement:	
	Mag	1902.3	IZ.		29,1	V0024	238	Jar. 11	adin (31)	2353 10	M32524	12 37600	A.3.	Code o	Lated	51282200	160	Superson	1 -
	SUR	CONF		CONF			CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD AQ	CONF . UNIT	BC AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	I.
TOP	10	-2	-15	-107	-134	-171	-186		- Pro-	0086	1000	- COME		COMME	111.5	1000	TUE	CONT	
AV.	10	120	00	27	22	0,0													
CK	12	13	92	27	37	15	Sec. 1												
PERM	90	<25	48	<10	73	<10													
ERIAL																			
HYD	15		20		25														
IDUCT																			
D Hobu	aken P		ah St	ation		Well	No. C	15112											
D HODU		o: 10					7		le: 351	517 Lon	gitude:	763547	Alti	tude of	Land St	irface:	6 Ba	asement:	
	- New	Sec. 1			ONL D	epib.	121	Sat 15	We: 18	7540 L	rigi, tude	(1.77373)	1.3.13	ligada bi	Lend	Section!		Be Joseph To	-1
	SUR	CONF				CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	L
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	A
TOP	6	-24	-46	-126	-140	-302	-326	-750	-764	-824	-851		-		THE RESERVE	LOWE	[0]	CDRS TRUE MOLES	
	30	22	80	14	162	24	424	14	60	27	day may								
							0.5	<50	65	<20									
CK	90	<20	78	<10	82	<25	85	230	65										
PERM PERIAL HYD	90	<20	78	<10	25	<25	75			riesco									

PASQUOTANK COUNTY

NRCD Morg		vo: 10						C12r3 Latitude	. 262	601 100	ai tudo e	762207	A)+:		I C		10 D		
	rap i			LC	ng De	pen 1	, 323	Latitude	. 302	eoi Loi	igicude:	162307	AICI	ude of	Land Si	iriace:	10 B	asement	:
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CON	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	' AQ	UNIT	QA 1	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	10	-42	-115	-286	-363	-368	-372	-410	-446		PARE .	-572	-598	-714	-758	-888	-938	-1,300	-1,35
THICK	. 52	73	171	77	5	4	38	36	126			26	116	44	130	50	362	51	
PCT PERM	58	19	53	<10	90	<10	90	22	56			27	63	18	63	12	58	12	
MATERIAL	12																		
EST HYD	25		25		50		90		50				30		35		30		
CONDUCT																			
NRCD Eliz	abeth	City	Resea	rch S	ta.	Well	No: D	011 v 5											
	Map N	0: 10	9	Lo	g De	pth	500	Latitude	3620	50 Lon	gitude:	761637.	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	7 Ba	sement:	
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	7	-85	-111	-379	-437	-441	-447										245	1000	
THICK	92	26	268	58	4	6													
PCT PERM	73	<10	37	<10	90	<10													
MATERIAL																			
EST HYD	25		20		50		24												
CONDUCT																			
NRCD Big I	Flatty	Creek	k Res	.Sta.		Well	No: G	9c4											
	Map N	o: 110	0	Loc	g Der	oth	731	Latitude	3608	59 Lone	gitude:	760758	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	20 Ba	sement:	
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
	20	-78	-102	-255	-415	-538	-547	-682		7,710	7751	102801	PV3//1	UCMG.	HOE	CONS.	108	COM	16
ALT TOP				1.60	122	0	135	THE PERSON S											
ALT TOP	98	24	153	160	123	9	133												
THICK								g Stelling											
THICK								g streifen											

>99

THICK

PCT PERM

MATERIAL

EST HYD

.C. 011		s Company					3280-				-141-6					(956)	100	25.5
	Map N	lo: 111	Log	Depth	1,25	3 L	Latitude	: 3422	235 Lon	gitude:	774400	Altit	ude of	Land St	rface:	34 Ba	sement:	-1,21
	733															- 5.74		
	SUR	CONF YKN			ONF C		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT AC	UNIT	AQ UI	VIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
LT TOP	34								-114	-142	-440	-480	-814	-869	-1,076	-1,137	140788	70
ніск		pos graje mare na Leci				88			28	297	41	334	55	207	61	76		
om pppu									.10									
CT PERM						75			<10	69	17	51	<15	63	<10	62		
MIEKIAL																		
ST HYD						85			N 8 3	40	* 1-1	45		20		30		
BCD Tone	11 Pa	easrch St	ation	We	1 No	· BB	228:3											
RCD Tops		search St					32833		357 Lon		774042	Altit	ude of	Land St	urface:	60 Ba	asement:	-1,28
RCD Tops		o: 112	Log	Depth	1,34	8 L	32833		357 Lon			Altit						
	Map N		Log	Depth GR CO		LH L	Latitude	342		gitude:	CONF UNIT		conf CONF UNIT	Land Su UCF AQ	CONF UNIT	60 B.	CONF UNIT	-1,28
ELT TOP	Map N	o: 112	Log	Depth GR CO	1,34 ONF C	LH AQ	CONF	BFR	357 Lon	gitude:	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC
erene -	Map N SUR AQ	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	Log	Depth GR CC	NF C	LH AQ	CONF	BFR	CONF UNIT	gitude: PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC
LT TOP	SUR AQ	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	CONF P	Depth GR CC	1,34 ONF C	LH AQ	CONF	BFR	CONF UNIT	PD AQ -142	CONF UNIT	BC AQ -505	CONF UNIT -862	UCF AQ -1,000	CONF UNIT -1,088	LCF AQ -1,154	CONF	LC
LT TOP	SUR AQ 60	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	CONF P	Depth GR CC AQ UN	1,34 ONF C IIT 2 - 9	8 L LH AQ 17	CONF	BFR	CONF UNIT -110	PD AQ -142 305	CONF UNIT -447 58	BC AQ -505 357	CONF UNIT -862	UCF AQ -1,000	CONF UNIT -1,088	LCF AQ -1,154	CONF	LC
LT TOP HICK CT PERM	SUR AQ 60 58	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	CONF P	Depth GR CC AQ UN	1,34 ONF C IIT 2 - 9	8 L LH AQ 17 93	CONF	BFR	CONF UNIT -110	PD AQ -142 305 65	CONF UNIT -447 58	BC AQ -505 357 50	CONF UNIT -862	UCF AQ -1,000 88 64	CONF UNIT -1,088	LCF AQ -1,154 134 54	CONF	LC
LT TOP HICK CT PERM ATERIAL	SUR AQ 60 58	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	CONF P	Depth GR CC AQ UN	1,34 ONF C IIT 2 - 9	8 L LH AQ 17 93	CONF	BFR	CONF UNIT -110	PD AQ -142 305 65	CONF UNIT -447 58	BC AQ -505 357 50	CONF UNIT -862	UCF AQ -1,000 88 64	CONF UNIT -1,088	LCF AQ -1,154 134 54	CONF	LC
LT TOP HICK CT PERM ATERIAL ST HYD ONDUCT	SUR AQ 60 58 80	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	Log CONF PUNIT	Depth GR CCAQ UN 1 <22	1,34 ONF C IIT :	8 L LH AQ 17 93 65	CONF	BFR	CONF UNIT -110 32 <25	PD AQ -142 305 65	CONF UNIT -447 58	BC AQ -505 357 50	CONF UNIT -862 138 <20	UCF AQ -1,000 88 64	CONF UNIT -1,088 66 <20	LCF AQ -1,154 134 54	CONF	LC
LT TOP HICK CT PERM ATERIAL ST HYD ONDUCT	SUR AQ 60 58 80 40 and Ga	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	Log CONF PUNIT	Depth GR CCCAQ UN 1 <22 Well	1,34 ONF C IIT 9 5	8 L LH AQ 17 93 65	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF UNIT -110 32 <25	PD AQ -142 305 65 25 No. 32	CONF UNIT -447 58 <15	BC AQ -505 357 50 30 (Macmil	CONF UNIT -862 138 <20	UCF AQ -1,000 88 64 40	CONF UNIT -1,088 66 <20	LCF AQ -1,154 134 54	CONF	LC AQ
LT TOP HICK CT PERM ATERIAL ST HYD ONDUCT	SUR AQ 60 58 80 40 and Ga	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	Log CONF PUNIT	Depth GR CC AQ UN 1 <22 Wel Depth	1,34 ONF C IIT 9 5	LH AQ 117 993 665 1 AA AL L	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF UNIT -110 32 <25	PD AQ -142 305 65 25 No. 32	CONF UNIT -447 58 <15	BC AQ -505 357 50 30 (Macmil	CONF UNIT -862 138 <20	UCF AQ -1,000 88 64 40	CONF UNIT -1,088 66 <20	LCF AQ -1,154 134 54	CONF	LC AQ

<10

	CHD	COND	WWN	CONE	DCD	CONT	CILI	COND	DDD	COND	D.D.	GOVE	DO	GOUD	Hon				
	SUR	CONF		CONF.			AQ	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
LT TOP	10	- AND THE		200						-221	-246	-533	-607	-1,006	-1,092	-1,202	-1,267	COURT	
							951			200	dincone	1000	WEET.	orne or					
HICK	779,0	a cont				1921	>112			25	287	74	399	86	110	65	178		
T PERM							65			<10	73	9	58	12	71	<10	60		
ATERIAL																			
ST HYD							65				35		40		45		45		
NDUCT																			
ores Cr	eek Na	tional	Par	k Test	t.	Well	No: A	A331-											
	Map N	o: 115	5	Log	g Dep	oth	650	Latitud	e: 342	731 Lon	gitude:	780630	Altit	ude of	Land Su	urface:	30 Ba	asement:	
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT		UNIT		UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
T TOP	30	2000								12	-5	-215	-288	-417	-486	-592		7.598	75
ніск	18									17	210	73	129	69	106	a factor			
CT PERM	67									<25	63	11	68	19	69				
ATERIAL																			
ST HYD	25										40		25		40				
ONDUCT																			
RCD Burga	w Res	earch	Stat	ion.		Well	No: Y	30s5											
O'ding R		o: 116				th	931	Latitude	e: 3436	516 Lon	gitude:	775120	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	19 Ba	sement:	-912
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
		UNIT		UNIT		UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
LT TOP	19					8	2			-23	-47	-297	-345	-635	-726	-761	-803	COME	
ніск	11					6	25			24	250	48	290	91	35	42	109		
						<10	64			<15	58	12	47	<10	74	<10	50		
	73																		
T PERM	73																		

and Ga	s Comp	any.			Well	No: X	28w-		API	No. 32	-141-2	(Cowan	No. 1)					
Map N	0: 117	,	Loc	g Dep	th 1,	000	Latitude	3440	030 Lor	gitude:	774230	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	33 Ba	sement:	-956
SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
		_	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
33					24	18	A species and the		-27	-47	-355	-405	-679	-791	-872	-892		
										308	50	274	112	81	20	64		
									<10	75	12	48	19	56	<20	59		
25		900				65			OK	55	a W	40		25		30		
	SUR AQ 33 9 90 25	SUR CONF AQ UNIT 33 9 90	Map No: 117 SUR CONF YKN AQ UNIT AQ 33 9 90	SUR CONF YKN CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 33 9 90	Map No: 117 Log Dep SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ 33 9 90	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1, SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT 4 9 6 90 <10	Log Depth 1,000	Nap No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude:	Nap No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 3440	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Lor SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT BFR CONF AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT Depth 1,000 Depth 1,000 Depth 1,000 Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Lor 33 24 18 -27 -27 -27 -27 -27 -27 -27 -27 -20	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ U	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ UN	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude: 344030 Altitude: 344030 <th< td=""><td>Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT AQ UN</td><td>Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of Land Survey SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT A</td><td>Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of Land Surface: SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT AQ UNIT</td><td>Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of Land Surface: 33 Bassur Conf YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF BC CONF UCF CONF LCF AQ UNIT AQ UN</td><td>Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of Land Surface: 33 Basement: SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ U</td></th<>	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT AQ UN	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of Land Survey SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT A	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of Land Surface: SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH AQ UNIT	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of Land Surface: 33 Bassur Conf YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF BC CONF UCF CONF LCF AQ UNIT AQ UN	Map No: 117 Log Depth 1,000 Latitude: 344030 Longitude: 774230 Altitude of Land Surface: 33 Basement: SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF AQ UNIT AQ U

PERQUINANS COUNTY

UNIT -71	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT A							CONF					
-71				ONII A	2 UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
	_00	-218 -	302	-31	9 -352	-382	138.41		-510	-558	-640	-674	-922	-989		
										330	010	0,1	722	,,,,		
						60			48	82	34	248	67	17.73		
<20	48	<20	85	8	0 <20	65			<25	65	<20	60	<10	3 apr 8		
	15		15	3	0	30				30		25				
	17 <20	17 160 <20 48	17 160 54 <20 48 <20	17 160 54 17 <20 48 <20 85	17 160 54 17 3: <20 48 <20 85 80	17 160 54 17 33 30 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20 65	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 < 20 48 < 20 85 80 < 20 65	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20 65	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 48 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20 65 <25	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 48 82 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20 65 <25 65	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 48 82 34 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20 65 <25 65 <20	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 48 82 34 248 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20 65 <25 65 <20 60	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 48 82 34 248 67 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20 65 <25 65 <20 60 <10	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 48 82 34 248 67 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20 65 <25 65 <20 60 <10	17 160 54 17 33 30 60 48 82 34 248 67 <20 48 <20 85 80 <20 65 <25 65 <20 60 <10

PITT COUNTY

NRCD Beth	el Res	earch	Stat			Well													
	Map N	o: 11	9	Log	g Der	oth	690	Latitud	de: 354	457 Lo	ngitude:	772155	Altit	tude of	Land St	irface:	65 Ba	asement:	-625
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT			AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	65	, 39	27		1.60		7717		- 6/2		-	5	-16	-266	-290	-531	-561		
THICK	26	12	22									21	250	24	241	30	64		
PCT PERM MATERIAL	62	17	68									<10	62	33	54	<10	47		
EST HYD	25	icon-	25										25		20		20		

PCT PERM 90

25

MATERIAL

EST HYD

RICHMOND COUNTY

	amlet.					Well	No: V	/52i-				100	200		-				
	Map N	0: 12	0	Log	Dep	th	287	Latitud	e: 345	330 Lo	ngitude:	794110	Altit	ude of	Land S	urface:	325	Basement:	11
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	1.0
	AQ	UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	LC AQ
ALT TOP	325	ANTENNA .							200,00			303	283	147					
THICK												20	136	30					
PCT PERM	77											<15	44	<10					
EST HYD	. 25												30						
CONDUCT																			
	Tran	-						-	: 3457	38 Lor	ngitude:	794728	Altit	ude of	Land St	irface:	340 E	Basement:	225
N.C. Dept.	Map N	o: 121	1000	Log															
T LESS			YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
TO CREATE	Map N		YKN			CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
T LESS	Map N	CONF	YKN	CONF															

D	0	B	IZ.	C	0	N	•	. 0	TT	N	- PT	٦

30

NRCD Board		o: 12				AA43q3 Latitude	: 342	620 Lon	gitude:	785818	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	80 B	asement:	-416
	SUR	CONF	CONF	CONF			BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	80			28	-11			48	31	-12	-28	-180	-309	-045	109		
THICK								17				129	107				
PCT PERM MATERIAL	78												66				
EST HYD CONDUCT	30							(c)con	30		30		30				

	Map N	0: 12	3	Log	g Dep	th	549	Latitude	e: 342	224 Lo	ngitude:	790738	Altit	ude of		rface:	94 B	asement:	-455
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	94	76	74	CORE	208	oom	CFN	coive	PER	COMB	10	34	-11	-266	-368	G0#0.	rea	COME	re
ніск		2										45	255	102	87				
CT PERM		<10	90									18	52	24	62				
ATERIAL																			
ST HYD	10		10									-	30		30				
ONDUCT	10		10										30		30				
RCD Rex	Penner	+ Das	arch	Ctat	lon	Wall	No. V	145112											
RCD Rea		o: 12			g Dep	th	353	Latitud	e: 345	035 Lo	ngitude	790518	Altit	ude of	Land St	urface:	185 E	Basement:	-167
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	185	COSE	XIVE	coss	P-CE	cont	CIN	COSS	19.3	1000	140	173	160	55	-103	Chie	rox	CONT	Fb.
CHICK												13	105	158	64				
PCT PERM	90											<15	65	20	56				
MATERIAL																			
nom HVD													30	-	20				
EST HYD	25												30						
NRCD Prev		o: 12			Dep	Well			e: 344	337 Lo	ngitude:	790534	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	166 B	asement:	-296
	nap i			20	, 500	Ne 3-3	Right 1	(31)					26.0	13	8.00				
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
LT TOP	166	500%	110 110	030	P-605	Cost.	, chk	coles	10.8	CONN	6B	154	132	-32	-184	DEM.	1753	C085	PG.
HICK	12	01 75										22	164	152	112				
CT PERM	90	A Had										32	73	26	59				
ATERIAL																			
0.00													30		25				
ST HYD	25												30		23				
CHDOCI																			

CONDUCT

NRCD Litt		lo: 12			g De													Basement:	-32
	SUR			CONF				CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCI A(LC AQ
ALT TOP	140	A California	300	ng or	NS.	- COM			91-W	C. 193		114	67	-185	-242	2		-	- 46
THICK	26											47	252	57					
PCT PERM MATERIAL	90		le ac									17	52	12					
EST HYD	50												30		30				
NRCD Rowl	and Re	searc)	Sta	tion		Well 1	No. 7	2.47m1											
med Rows		o: 12							: 3431	156 Loi	ngitude:	791747	Altit	ude of	Land S	urface:	145	Basement:	-35
	SUR	CONF		CONF		CONF			BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ		LC AQ
ALT TOP	145	105	100	CLAPS.	Total		CIN.	SCYLE.	768	COSE	613	61	33	-170	-288	COME	10.5	COME	10, 0
THICK	40		39									28	203	118	69				
PCT PERM MATERIAL	58	<5	62									<10	51	25	58				
EST HYD	25		20										30		25				
Town of S	aint P	aula				Well N	No: W	14311											
		0: 128	1	Log									Altitu	ide of	Land S	urface:	151	Basement:	-209
	SUR AQ	CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	151	. 14	Ater	STUB	P.1280.	CARL.	CHIL	cult.	PLS.	0038	607	138	126	-51	-127	colle	rcE	CONE	10
THICK	13									24 260		12	177	76	82				
THICK																			
PCT PERM	77											<10	69	29	63				

Town of Roseboro.

Supplemental data-- Properties of aquifers and confining units--Continued

Well No: U38t-

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT			AQ	UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
	108	88	64	tiple	5.0	0870	3.0	ASSET TIME	3/2	027.1	80 90	40	-10	-258	-438			9837	- 10
	20	24										50	248	180	66				
1		<10	-									<10	56	25	64				
	50		35										30		25				
HYD	50		35										30		25				

				1010A	th :	177.37	Dacicua	e. 343	639 LO	ngitude:	783028	Altit	ude of	Land St	irrace.	134 B	asement.	-21
	SUR	CONF YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ar top		0.000	K EDM	L 6003	1 - CON	in Cl	H TOOKE	-954	s GOM	1-0	0.5	5.0	20	0.6	-166	-176	COMP	1
T TOP	134										95	59	-30	-86				
ICK	39										36	89	56	80	10	43		
PERM	44										<10	50	<10	66	<5	90		
ERIAL																		
T HYD	50											15		25		50		
IDUCT																		
OR OT BE					Well 1													
		e: 131									783013							
	SUR	CONF YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ		AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ		AQ
TOP	165	5,385, 780	-CON	s. ace	CON	S. CF	H COM	55.3	r - cons	30	101	81	0	-44	-113	-133		
		MOT 735																
CK	64										20	81	44	69	20			
PERM ERIAL	70										<50	55	<40	67	40			
n trees.																		

	Map 1	No: 132	Lo	og Der	oth	404	Latitu	de: 344	710 Loi	ngitude	782349	Alti	tude of	Land S	urface:	125 E	Basement	: -2
	SUR	CONF Y	N CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT A	Q UNIT	' AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	125				•		50000		72	56	31	17	-119	-150	-231	-259	COME	15.
THICK	53								16	25	14	136	31	81	28	20		
PCT PERM MATERIAL	77								<10	56	21	65	<10	48	<25	60		
EST HYD	30									30		25		25		50		
Clement S		o: 133	In	g Dep	Well I			35.0	16 1	-:	702522	83	7.0	80	100	170 5	had to	
	мар м	0: 133	LO	g bep	cn .	330	Latitud	ie: 3500	ole Lon	gituae:	783523	Altit	ude of	Land St	irface:	170 B	asement	-18
		CONF YK		PGR AQ	CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	170	25 1000					200	26025	ucons.	1.0	103	74	41	-5	-110	-145	coles.	
гніск	67										29	33	46	105	35	35		
											2,	33	40	103	33	33		
PCT PERM	45										<20	52	<20	76	<20	46		
EST HYD	20											25		35		25		
NRCD Ivan			ation.		Well N	No: Y	34p1											
	Map N	o: 134	Lo	g Dep	th 5	583	Latitud	le: 3436	25 Lon	gitude:	781432	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	34 Ba	asement:	-54
	SUR	CONF YK	CONF UNIT		CONF			BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
	AQ	UNIT A									(0)	-70	-250	-438				
	108	UNIT A							1	-30	-107	-123	-255	-294	-451	-474		
	AQ 34	88 64		95 r	165.2													
ALT TOP	34	88 64			HEST I.				31				39	157	20	70		
	34	ELK AG ER GR	SHILL COME E					PER C	31	60 77 C		132	39	157	20	70		

				TO STORE STATE															
		CONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AO	CONF	LC AQ
								7										OHII	ny
LT TOP												99	71	-58	-93	-190	-208	pennut:	
HICK	46											28	129	35	97	18	102		
CT PERM	67											<15	54	<10	65	16	72		
ATERIAL												113	34	110	63	10	12		
	25											ine.	30		35		40		
ONDUCT																			
ity of C	linton					Well													
	Map N	0: 13	6	Loc	g Dep	oth	455	Latitude	e: 345	831 Lo	ngitude:	781822	Altit	ude of	Land St	irface:	155 Ba	asement:	-2
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	- BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	A
LT TOP	155	0913	90	MALE.	90	SMET	80	DALL	93	(8) (99	104	81	-67	-112	-191	-204	TRULE	80
HICK	51											23	148	45	79	13	93		
CT PERM ATERIAL	69											<5	55	13		15	62		
ST HYD	35												25		30		30		
ONDUCT																			
own of N	ewton	Grove	. 30			Well													
	Map N	o: 13	7	Lo	g Der	oth	325	Latitud	e: 351	503 Lo	ngitude:	782053	Altit	ude of	Land St	rface:	180 Ba	sement:	-1
	SUR	CONF		CONF			CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AC
LT TOP	180	17 8 133.	63	RHQL -	000	- 中国区1.		SHIELD.	-250	EMS&2	90.33	130	108	14		108.35	1,950	0.913.2	15
HICK	50											22	94	15	118				
	grafi ya	1.18																	
	64											<15	60	27	57				
CT PERM																			
	64																		

SCOTLAND COUNTY

Town of G	ibson.					Well	No: V	V51v2					07						
	Map N	o: 138	3	Log	Dep	th	291	Latitu	de: 344	535 L	ongitude:	793638	Altit	tude of	Land S	urface:	250 H	Basement:	
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	250	. 981	YS	AH SA	00 W.C	191.2	L 1/4	- OVER		- ness	70	186	177	68	20	horra	96	THE 1 S.	1975
														· gows					
THICK	64											9	109	48	15				
PCT PERM MATERIAL	78		f									<10	62	25	80				
EST HYD	- 50												30		30				
CONDUCT															. 3				
CONDUCT	-	on Air	-						de: 3445	559 Lo	ongitude:	792159		ude of					-15
Laurenburg	Map N				Dept		364		de: 3445 BFR	559 Lo	ongitude:			ude of					-15
Laurenburg	Map N	0: 139	YKN	Log	Dept	th :	CLH	Latitud				CONF	Altit	10000	Land St	urface:	208 B	asement:	LC AQ
Laurenburg	Map N SUR AQ	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	Log CONF UNIT	Dept PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	Altit	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF UNIT	208 B	asement: CONF UNIT	LC
Laurenburg	Map N SUR AQ 208	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	Log CONF UNIT	Dept PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	Altit	CONF UNIT -29	UCF AQ	CONF UNIT	208 B	CONF UNIT	LC AQ
Laurenburg	Map N SUR AQ 208	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF UNIT	Dept PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	Altit	CONF UNIT -29	UCF AQ -101	CONF UNIT	208 B	CONF UNIT	LC AQ
Laurenburg	Map N SUR AQ 208	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF UNIT	PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	Altit	CONF UNIT -29	UCF AQ -101	CONF UNIT	208 B	asement: CONF UNIT	LC AQ
Laurenburg	Map N SUR AQ 208	CONF UNIT	YKN AQ	CONF UNIT	PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF UNIT	Altit	CONF UNIT -29	UCF AQ -101 55	CONF UNIT	208 B	CONF UNIT	LC AQ

TYRRELL COUNTY

NRCD Newl	ands R					Well oth 1,		111v5 Latitude	e: 3550	50 Lon	gitude:	76160	7 Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	8 F	Basement:	0
	SUR	CONF		CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
		UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	8	-66	-94	-218	-354			-652	-677	-824	-844	-936	-1,000	-1,174	-1,214	grface	145	jihaawaug :	-33
THICK	74	28	124	136	118		175	25	147	20	92	64	174	40	6 F				
PCT PERM MATERIAL	59	<15	82	<10	54	<10	86	<20	64	30	65	<10	62	22					
EST HYD	15		20		25		60		30		25		20						

Town of Columbia. Well No: I10v4 Map No: 141 Log Depth 208 Latitude: 355530 Longitude: 761430 Altitude of Land Surface: 5 Basement: --SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF CONF PD CONF BC CONF UCF CONF LCF CONF LC AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ AO UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AO UNIT UNIT AQ ALT TOP 5 -80 -93 85 13 M-- COM 6/58 MANU COM COM THICK - Ind Dapin She Lattach; 1924.2 Longitude 74 <10 PCT PERM MATERIAL EST HYD 25 --CONDUCT

Exchange Oil and Gas Company. Well No: J9f-API No. 32-177-1 (Westvaco No. 2) Map No: 142 Log Depth 4,198 Latitude: 355333 Longitude: 760935 Altitude of Land Surface: 12 Basement:-3,882 SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF CONF CONF CONF CONF BFR CONF BC UCF LCF LC AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT UNIT AQ UNIT UNIT AQ UNIT AQ ALT TOP -761 -785 -912 -928 -1,084 -1,110 -1,286 -1,326 127 156 26 176 40 THICK -- >131 16 -- <15 53 <10 46 <10 42 <10 PCT PERM MATERIAL -- -- 45 -- 30 -- 20 -- -- --EST HYD CONDUCT

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Well No: K17a3 NRCD Plymouth Research Station. Map No: 143 Log Depth 1,494 Latitude: 354925 Longitude: 764530 Altitude of Land Surface: 33 Basement: --LCF LC SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF CONF CONF UCF CONF CONF UNIT UNIT UNIT AQ AQ AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT UNIT AQ UNIT AQ AQ -599 -632 -1.084 -1.148 ALT TOP 15 -7 -68 -105 -125 -131 -216 -238 -322 -335 -341 204 452 THICK 18, 22 61 37 20 6 85 22 84 13 6 54 33 90 <10 77 <10 90 <10 82 <10 74 <10 90 <10 50 <10 54 PCT PERM MATERIAL EST HYD 15 -- 20 -- 25 -- 90 -- 20 -- 25 25 30 CONDUCT

NRCD Scuppernong Research Station. Well No: J13d3

Map No: 144 Log Depth 1,312 Latitu

Map No: 144 Log Depth 1,312 Latitude: 355459 Longitude: 762814 Altitude of Land Surface: 8 Basement: -

SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF BFR CONF PD CONF BC CONF CONF LCF CONF LC AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT AQ UNIT UNIT AQ AQ UNIT AQ AQ UNIT AQ ALT TOP 8 -28 -75 -140 -200 -315 -326 -498-566 -582 -645 -714 -888 -910 THICK 36 47 65 60 115 11 122 50 68 16 63 69 174 - 22 PCT PERM 67 <20 71 <10 53 <50 74 36 76 <10 63 22 MATERIAL EST HYD 25 90 -- 40 --CONDUCT

Town of Roper. Well No: J1513

Map No: 145 Log Depth 232 Latitude: 355250 Longitude: 763635 Altitude of Land Surface: 15 Basement: --

SUR CONF YKN CONF PGR CONF CLH CONF CONF PD CONF BC CONF UCF CONF LCF CONF LC UNIT AQ UNIT AQ

ALT TOP 15 -51 -63 -95 -187

THICK 66 12 32 92 --

PCT PERM 65 <10 75 <5 --MATERIAL

EST HYD 30 -- 25 -- 35

CONDUCT

WAYNE COUNTY

NRCD Saulston Research Station. Well No: 030i2

Map No: 146 Log Depth 216 Latitude: 352812 Longitude: 775103 Altitude of Land Surface: 97 Basement: -119

			 CONF		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	97	2001			- 44		A		85	66	1	-26			- VIII -	- 00
THICK	12											93				
PCT PERM	83								21	40	<10	32				

MATERIAL

EST HYD 30 25 -- 30

CONDUCT

	SUR	CONF YKN	CONF PGR	CONF CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT AQ	UNIT AQ	UNIT AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
T TOP	190	ARTS ARE	796 100	Calls Clot	COMB	m.c.	COMM.T.C.	PO 33	162	156	10	-18	-72	This	DOM:	ro_
HICK	28	i 188 Eta sarak te							6	146	28	54	35			
T PERM	61	the state of							<10	62	<10	65	<10			
TERIAL	01								(10	62	<10	63	<10			
LEKIAL																
г нүр	30									30		30				
NDUCT	30			SALE OF THE SALE O						30		30				
DUCI																
ls Real				Well No:												
TP Kea	-	o: 148	Log Der	oth 214	The state of the s	e: 3518	43 Lor	ngitude:	780157	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	135 E	Basement:	-6
	SUR	CONF YKN	CONF PGR	CONF CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT AQ	UNIT AQ			AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
TOP	135	Mark Ball	096, 506	COME CITY	cont.		0.86		100	92	37		G0F9.	TICE	COME	ro
ICK	35								8	55	25	78				
PERM	86								<10	62	<10	58				
TERIAL	00								(10	02	110	30				
EKIAL		30														
HYD	25									25		30				
IDUCT	23								Angelon in	23		30				
				Well No:												
	ulsto	n.		Mell No:	00041								rface.	129 D	asement:	0
wn of Sa		n. o: 149	Log Dep		Latitude	3526	20 Lor	ngitude:	773355	Altit	ude of	Land Su	irrace.	120 1	a mantanik t	-9
wn of Sa					Latitude	BFR	20 Lor	PD	773355 CONF	BC	CONF	Land Su UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
m of Sa	Map N	o: 149	Log Dep	oth 224	CONF	BFR AQ	12 100	SChoole .	CONF	BC AQ	de of	Less Su	CONF	LCF AQ	a nemeral :	
m of Sa	Map N	o: 149 CONF YKN	Log Dep	CONF CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
m of Sa	SUR AQ	conf ykn UNIT AQ	Log Dep	CONF CLH UNIT AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ -13	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
TOP	Map N SUR AQ	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	Log Dep	CONF CLH UNIT AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC
TOP	SUR AQ	conf ykn UNIT AQ	Log Dep	CONF CLH UNIT AQ	CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ >35	CONF UNIT 23	UCF AQ -13	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
TOP CK PERM	Map N SUR AQ 128	conf ykn UNIT AQ	Log Dep	CONF CLH UNIT AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ -13	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
m of Sa	Map N SUR AQ 128	CONF YKN UNIT AQ	Log Dep	CONF CLH UNIT AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ >35	CONF UNIT 23 36 <10	UCF AQ -13	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ

Town of E	ureka.					Well	No: N	130m3											
	Map N	0: 15	0	Loc	g Der	oth	215	Latitud	e: 353	222 Lo	ongitude:	775221	Altit	ude of	Land Si	urface:	130 B	asement:	-1
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
		UNIT		UNIT		UNIT		UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	130	107	96	B. ILOV	geste	P CO	ul-cr	A SCH	1/6)	G GGN	0. 48	85	65	- 25	10	ССВИ	10	Luce	
THICK			11									20	40	15	95				
PCT PERM		<10	90									<10	65	<10	19				
EST HYD	20		15										20		15				
Mt. Olive	Pickl	• Com	pany.			Well	No: R	320-											
	Map N	o: 15	1	Log	g Dep	th	354	Latitud	e: 351	220 Lo	ongitude	780430	Altit	ude of	Land St	urface:	180 B	asement:	-15
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	180	100	5,185	K HOOK	1.50		k C	COVE	100	Citiz	1 30	140	123	-32	-44	CONF	pu	CONL	1%
THICK												17	155	12	113				
ARRESTELL																			
PCT PERM	58											<25	64	<10	41				
MATERIAL																			
EST HYD	25											'	25		20				
CONDUCT																			
Seymour J		AFB :	rest	No. 2.		Well 1	No: P												
	Map N	o: 152	2	Log	g Dep	th :	176	Latitud	e: 3520	008 Lo	ongitude:	775908	Altit	ude of	Land Su	irface:	58 B	asement:	-91
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
	808	avapa i	Lagre	COMPET	Logic	Cerambal I	4.000	QOUTHELT!	AUNC			DNORLT	YORG	PROBLE	7610	Testle 11	3070	100011	30
ALT TOP	58													31	14				
THICK	-									1548				17	112				
PCT PERM	90													<10	54				
MATERIAL														<2.0	32				
DOM LIVE	20														25				
EST HYD	30														23				

-		In annual and																
SUR		ONF		CONF		CONF		CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF
AQ	UN	NIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT
105		100	193	arti	FOR	mitz	CLA	45.67		77	67	44	18	-113	-145	ether		1000
28										10	23	26	131	32	112			
90										<10	74	12	59	12	61			
											25		35		25			
25											2.5		33		23			
ng.		154		Loc		Well			. 2611	522 100		701522		uda af			165 p	
	No:	154 ONF		Loc	g Dep		237	35ul Latitude	: 351	523 Lon		781532		ude of		orface:	165 B	
ng. Map	No:		YKN		Dep PGR	th	237 CLH	Latitude			gitud e:		Altit		Land Su			conf UNIT
ng. Map	No: CO UN	ONF	YKN	CONF	Dep PGR	CONF	237 CLH	Latitude CONF	BFR	CONF	gitude:	CONF	Altit	CONF	Land Su	CONF	LCF	CONF
Map SUR AQ	No:	ONF	YKN	CONF	Dep PGR	CONF	237 CLH	Latitude CONF	BFR	CONF	gitude:	CONF UNIT	Altit BC AQ	CONF UNIT	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF
ng. Map SUR AQ	No:	ONF	YKN	CONF	PGR AQ	CONF	CLH AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	gitude: PD AQ	CONF UNIT	Altit BC AQ 136	CONF UNIT 55	UCF AQ 14	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF
Map SUR AQ	No:	ONF	YKN	CONF	PGR AQ	CONFUNIT	CLH AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	gitude: PD AQ	CONF UNIT	Altit BC AQ 136	CONF UNIT 55	UCF AQ 14	CONF	LCF AQ	CONE
Map SUR AQ 165	No:	ONF	YKN	CONF	PGR AQ	CONFUNIT	CLH AQ	Latitude CONF UNIT	BFR AQ	CONF	gitude: PD AQ	CONF UNIT	Altit BC AQ 136	CONF UNIT 55	UCF AQ 14	CONF	LCF AQ	CONE

WILSON COUNTY

	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ								
LT TOP	122	106	83											79	41			3.46	
HICK	17	23	4											38					
CT PERM ATERIAL	82	<10	60											21					

	SUR	CONF	VIVN	CONF	DCD	CONF	CLU	COND	DDD	COND	200	gove							
	AQ	UNIT		UNIT		UNIT		CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
TOP	309	80	72	5095	FCH	COIG	<u> </u>	COME	PER	EDVI	- 30	-106	-16-	- 54	-7	COIG	POL	COM	
														rode of					
CK	Del Series	8	18											61	115				
PERM ERIAL	14-	<10	90											20	61				
HYD	20_		15												25				
DUCT																			
Woot	en.					Well	No: N	129m-											
	Map N	o: 15	7	Log	Dep	th	155	Latitude	: 353	311 Lo	ngitude:	774725	Alti	tude of	Land Si	irface:	110 E	Basement:	5
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
TOP	110	96	78									3 10	123	66	13		C-170-14-15		
CK	14	18	12									cons.		53	90 522				
DEDI	0.0		0.0																
PERM	90	16	90											19	Lanel- St				-3
HYD	30		20											1	24				
DUCT																			
	ds, In	corpor	ated			Well N	lo: L	30q1											
ce Foo	Map N	0: 158		Log	Dept	th 4	153	Latitude	: 3541	44 Lon	gitude:	775354	Altit	ude of	Land Su	rface:	110 B	asement:	3
ce Foo					DCD	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	SUR	CONF		CONF				IINIT M	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
	SUR AQ			CONF			AQ	UNIT											
	AQ 110	UNIT 93	AQ 89	UNIT	AQ	UNIT								74	68				
TOP	AQ 110	UNIT 93	AQ 89		AQ		95	Main	VO.	nata cons	yō	COME	¥6	UMPT		UKIT	VIG.	UNIT	40
	AQ 110	UNIT 93	AQ 89	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	61,H 80	Maio Coles			Vđ BD			6	34				
TOP	110 17 59	93 4 <10	89 15	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	316 61,8 82	Cole: Units			Vđ BD			6	34				

VIRGINIA

Mr. Parke	r.		13V.	1000		Well	No: 5	4A3 (US	GS)		0565	102-1	10				27.18		
	Map N	0: 159	,	Loc	g Dep	oth	348	Latitud	e: 3635	22 Lo	ngitude:	770634	Alti	tude of	Land Su	rface:	100 Ba	sement:	
	SUR	CONF	YKN AQ	CONF			CLH	CONF	BFR AQ	CONF	PD AQ	CONF	BC AQ	CONF	UCF AQ	CONF	LCF AQ	CONF	LC AQ
ALT TOP	100	52	22					7	-22									O. T.	no l
	100	32	22						-22					-32	-46	-78	-115		
THICK	48	30	: 15					29	10					14	32	37			
PCT PERM MATERIAL	90	<10	90					<40	90					<5	90	13			
EST HYD CONDUCT	25		20						25						35				
Virginia.	Dept.	Wate	r Res	ource		Well	No. 5	8A2 (US	GS)										
	Map N	0: 16	0	Lo	g Der	oth 2,	017	Latitud	e: 3634	110 Lo	ongitude:	763505	Alti	itude of	Land St	urface:	60 Ba	sement:	-1,820
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONF	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	BC	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	60	-60	-97	10.0		-182	-218	-251	-276					-362	-414	-480	-588	-1,087	-1,156
THICK	120	37	85			36	33	25	86					52	66	108	499	69	664
PCT PERM MATERIAL	59	16	53			17	90	24	65					<10	82	7	52	<10	53
EST HYD CONDUCT	25		25				4.0		35						25		30		25
Town of I	Boykina							53A4 (US											
	Map N	lo: 16	1	Lo	g De	pth	465	Latitud	le: 363	505 L	ongitude	: 771200	Alti	itude of	Land Si	urface:	39 B	asement:	-380
	SUR	CONF	YKN	CONF	PGR	CONE	CLH	CONF	BFR	CONF	PD	CONF	ВС	CONF	UCF	CONF	LCF	CONF	LC
	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNI	QA T	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ	UNIT	AQ
ALT TOP	,	39	32												77 6 45	17	-9	-348	-355
THICK		7	15													26	339	7	25
PCT PERM MATERIAL		<10	67													11	68	<10	53
EST HYD			20													-	30		20